English File
Elementary

Wordlist

English	Pronunciation	Example sentence	File	Section
Monday *n*	/ˈmʌndeɪ/	*Your first class is on* ***Monday*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Tuesday *n*	/ˈtjuːzdeɪ/	*So Anna, your classes are on* ***Tuesday*** *mornings.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Wednesday *n*	/ˈwenzdeɪ/	*I work on* ***Wednesday*** *mornings.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Thursday *n*	/ˈθɜːzdeɪ/	*The movie is on* ***Thursday*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Friday *n*	/ˈfraɪdeɪ/	*Your last class is on* ***Friday*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Saturday *n*	/ˈsætədeɪ/	*See you on* ***Saturday*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Sunday *n*	/ˈsʌndeɪ/	*The shop is closed on* ***Sunday*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
zero	/ˈzɪərəʊ/	*The country code is* ***zero*** *four four.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
one	/wʌn/	*I have* ***one*** *sister and two brothers.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
two	/tuː/	*I'll have a pizza and* ***two*** *colas, please.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
three	/θriː/	*Can you name* ***three*** *countries in English?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
four	/fɔː/	*I have a reservation for* ***four*** *nights.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
five	/faɪv/	*I have a reservation for* ***five*** *people.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
six	/sɪks/	*The shop is open* ***six*** *days a week.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
seven	/ˈsevn/	*I work* ***seven*** *days a week.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
eight	/eɪt/	*I have* ***eight*** *aunts and uncles.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
nine	/naɪn/	*It costs* ***nine*** *pounds.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
ten	/ten/	*There are* ***ten*** *girls in my class.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
eleven	/ɪˈlevn/	*There are* ***eleven*** *boys in my class.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
twelve	/twelv/	*I have* ***twelve*** *hours of English a week.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
thirteen	/ˌθɜːˈtiːn/	*It's* ***thirteen*** *minutes past twelve.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
fourteen	/ˌfɔːˈtiːn/	*There are* ***fourteen*** *computers in the class.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
fifteen	/ˌfɪfˈtiːn/	*The building has got* ***fifteen*** *windows.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
sixteen	/ˌsɪksˈtiːn/	*I live at number* ***sixteen*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
seventeen	/ˌsevnˈtiːn/	*I am* ***seventeen*** *and start my first job on Monday.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
eighteen	/ˌeɪˈtiːn/	*I'm* ***eighteen*** *years old and I'm a student.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
nineteen	/ˌnaɪnˈtiːn/	*Room* ***nineteen*** *is on the first floor.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
twenty	/ˈtwenti/	*There are* ***twenty*** *people in my class.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
twenty-one	/ˌtwenti ˈwʌn/	*My sister is* ***twenty-one*** *years old.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
thirty	/ˈθɜːti/	*The train leaves at five* ***thirty*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
thirty-five	/ˌθɜːti ˈfaɪv/	*My aunt is* ***thirty-five*** *years old.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
forty	/ˈfɔːti/	*My dad is* ***forty*** *years old.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
forty-three	/ˌfɔːti ˈθriː/	*My mum is* ***forty-three*** *years old.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers

fifty	/ˈfɪfti/	*It costs* ***fifty*** *cents.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
fifty-nine	/ˌfɪfti ˈnaɪn/	*Room* ***fifty-nine*** *is on the second floor.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
sixty	/ˈsɪksti/	*Passengers on flight BA234 please go to gate* ***sixty*** *immediately.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
sixty-seven	/ˌsɪksti ˈsevn/	*My grandmother is* ***sixty-seven*** *years old.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
seventy	/ˈsevnti/	*My grandfather is* ***seventy*** *years old.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
seventy-two	/ˌsevnti ˈtuː/	*The British Airways flight to Madrid is boarding at gate* ***seventy-two*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
eighty	/ˈeɪti/	*The address is* ***eighty*** *Park Road.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
eighty-eight	/ˌeɪti ˈeɪt/	*Open your books to page* ***eighty-eight*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
ninety	/ˈnaɪnti/	*It's about* ***ninety*** *kilometres to Bordeaux.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
ninety-four	/ˌnaɪnti ˈfɔː/	*Take bus number* ***ninety-four*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
a/one hundred	/ə/wʌn ˈhʌndrəd/	*Open your books to page* ***one hundred*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Days and numbers
Africa *n*	/ˈæfrɪkə/	*Egypt is in* ***Africa*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
African *adj*	/ˈæfrɪkən/	*I am* ***African*** *. I come from Nigeria.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
American *adj*	/əˈmerɪkən/	*Are you* ***American*** *?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Argentina *n*	/ɑːdʒənˈtiːnə/	***Argentina*** *is in South America.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Argentinian *adj*	/ɑːdʒənˈtɪniən/	*My friend is* ***Argentinian*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Asia *n*	/ˈeɪʒə/	*Japan is in* ***Asia*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Asian *adj*	/ˈeɪʒn/	*I like* ***Asian*** *food.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Australia *n*	/ɒˈstreɪliə/	*Canberra is the capital of* ***Australia*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Australian *adj*	/ɒˈstreɪliən/	*I'm not English. I'm* ***Australian*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Brazil *n*	/brəˈzɪl/	*I live in Rio de Janeiro, in* ***Brazil*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Brazilian *adj*	/brəˈzɪliən/	*The teacher is* ***Brazilian*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
China *n*	/ˈʧaɪnə/	*She's from* ***China*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Chinese *adj*	/ʧaɪˈniːz/	*My teacher is* ***Chinese*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Czech *adj*	/ʧek/	*I am* ***Czech*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
the Czech Republic *n*	/ˌʧek rɪˈpʌblɪk/	*I am from* ***the Czech Republic*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Egypt *n*	/ˈiːdʒɪpt/	***Egypt*** *is in North Africa.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Egyptian *adj*	/iˈdʒɪpʃn/	*There are lots of* ***Egyptian*** *people in my class.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
England *n*	/ˈɪŋgləɳd/	*London is the capital of* ***England*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
English *adj*	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	*Are you* ***English*** *?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Europe *n*	/ˈjʊərəp/	*Italy is in* ***Europe*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
European *adj*	/jʊərəˈpiːən/	*Ireland is part of the* ***European*** *Union.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
France *n*	/frɑːns/	***France*** *is next to Belgium.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
French *adj*	/frentʃ/	*My mother is* ***French*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
German *adj*	/ˈdʒɜːmən/	*The waitress is* ***German*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Germany *n*	/ˈdʒɜːməni/	***Germany*** *is in Europe.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Hungarian *adj*	/hʌŋˈgeəriən/	*Frida is from Budapest – she's* ***Hungarian*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Hungary *n*	/ˈhʌŋgəri/	***Hungary*** *is near Austria.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Ireland *n*	/ˈaɪələɳd/	*I am from* ***Ireland*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Irish *adj*	/ˈaɪrɪʃ/	*Dublin is an* ***Irish*** *city.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Italian *adj*	/ɪˈtæliən/	*That actress is* ***Italian*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Italy *n*	/ˈɪtəli/	*I think Lake Garda is in* ***Italy*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Japan *n*	/dʒəˈpæn/	*I think Kyoto is in* ***Japan*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries

Japanese *adj*	/dʒæpəˈniːz/	*They are* ***Japanese*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Mexican *adj*	/ˈmeksɪkən/	***Mexican*** *food is my favourite.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Mexico *n*	/ˈmeksɪkəʊ/	***Mexico*** *is south of the USA.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
North America *n*	/ˌnɔːθ əˈmerɪkə/	*Canada is in* ***North America*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
North American *adj*	/ˌnɔːθ əˈmerɪkən/	*The USA is a* ***North American*** *country.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Poland *n*	/ˈpəʊlənd/	*She is from* ***Poland*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Polish *adj*	/ˈpəʊlɪʃ/	*She is* ***Polish*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Russia *n*	/ˈrʌʃə/	*Moscow is the capital of* ***Russia*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Russian *adj*	/ˈrʌʃn/	*I think it's* ***Russian*** *, but I'm not sure.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Scotland *n*	/ˈskɒtlənd/	*Where are you from in* ***Scotland*** *?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Scottish *adj*	/ˈskɒtɪʃ/	*Are they* ***Scottish*** *?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
South America *n*	/ˌsaʊθ əˈmerɪkə/	*Brazil is in* ***South America*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
South American *adj*	/ˌsaʊθ əˈmerɪkən/	*Argentina is a* ***South American*** *country.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Spain *n*	/speɪn/	*Madrid is the capital of* ***Spain*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Spanish *adj*	/ˈspænɪʃ/	*I love* ***Spanish*** *music.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Swiss *adj*	/swɪs/	*I love* ***Swiss*** *chocolate.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Switzerland *n*	/ˈswɪtsələnd/	*I am going skiing in* ***Switzerland*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Turkey *n*	/ˈtɜːki/	*Istanbul is in* ***Turkey*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Turkish *adj*	/ˈtɜːkɪʃ/	*I love* ***Turkish*** *food.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
the (United) States/the US(A) *n*	/juˌnaɪtɪd ˈsteɪts/	*We're from Columbus, Ohio, in* ***the United States*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Countries
Answer the questions.	/ˈɑːnsə ðə ˈkwestʃənz/	*Read the text.* ***Answer the questions.***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Can I have a copy, please?	/kæn aɪ hæv ə ˈkɒpi pliːz/	***Can I have a copy, please?*** *I haven't got one.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Can you help me, please?	/kæn ju help mi pliːz/	***Can you help me, please?*** *I have a problem.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Close the door.	/kləʊz ðə dɔː/	***Close the door.*** *It's cold outside.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Do exercise a.	/duː ˈeksəsaɪz eɪ/	***Do exercise a.*** *It's on the left.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Excuse me, what's...in English?	/ɪkˈskjuːz mi wɒts...ɪn ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	***Excuse me, what's*** *fromage* ***in English?***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Go to page 84.	/gəʊ tə peɪdʒ ˌeɪti ˈfɔː/	*Open your books, please.* ***Go to page 84.***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
How do you spell it?	/haʊ də ju spel ɪt/	***How do you spell it?*** *D-A-R-L-Y.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
I don't know.	/aɪ dəʊnt nəʊ/	*I'm sorry.* ***I don't know.***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
I don't understand.	/aɪ dəʊnt ʌndəˈstænd/	***I don't understand.*** *Can you repeat that, please?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Listen and repeat.	/ˈlɪsn ən rɪˈpiːt/	*Look at the words.* ***Listen and repeat.***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Look at the board.	/lʊk ət ðə bɔːd/	***Look at the board.*** *Repeat these sounds.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Open your books, please.	/ˈəʊpən jɔː bʊks pliːz/	*OK, everyone.* ***Open your books, please.***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Please stop talking!	/pliːz stɒp ˈtɔːkɪŋ/	***Please stop talking!*** *Open your books.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Read the text.	/ɹiːd ðə tekst/	***Read the text.*** *Answer the questions.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Sit down.	/sɪt daʊn/	***Sit down*** *and open your books.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Sorry I'm late.	/ˈsɒri aɪm leɪt/	***Sorry I'm late.*** *There is a lot of traffic.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Sorry, can you repeat that, please?	/ˈsɒri kæn ju rɪˈpiːt ðæt pliːz/	*I don't understand.* ***Sorry, can you repeat that, please?***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Stand up.	/stænd ʌp/	***Stand up.*** *Speak to the other students.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Turn off your mobile.	/tɜːn ɒf jɔː ˈməʊbaɪl/	***Turn off your mobile.*** *Please stop talking!*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
What page is it?	/wɒt peɪdʒ ɪz ɪt/	*Sorry, I didn't hear you.* ***What page is it?***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
Work in pairs/groups.	/wɜːk ɪn peəz/gruːps/	***Work in pairs.*** *Practise the dialogue.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Classroom language
board *n*	/bɔːd/	*Look at the* ***board*** *.*	File 1	Classroom language

chair *n*	/tʃeə/	*Take a seat on the* ***chair*** *.*	File 1	Classroom language
computer *n*	/kəmˈpjuːtə/	*There is a* ***computer*** *in the classroom.*	File 1	Classroom language
desk *n*	/desk/	*I write at a* ***desk*** *.*	File 1	Classroom language
door *n*	/dɔː/	*The* ***door*** *is at the front of the room.*	File 1	Classroom language
picture *n*	/ˈpɪktʃə/	*Look at the* ***picture*** *of a classroom.*	File 1	Classroom language
table *n*	/ˈteɪbl/	*The teacher has a* ***table*** *at the front of the room.*	File 1	Classroom language
wall *n*	/wɔːl/	*I sit next to the* ***wall*** *.*	File 1	Classroom language
window *n*	/ˈwɪndəʊ/	*There is a* ***window*** *in our class.*	File 1	Classroom language
the bar *n*	/bɑː/	***The bar*** *closes at 11.30 p.m.*	File 1	Practical English
a double room *n*	/ˌdʌbl ˈruːm/	*I'd like* ***a double room*** *for two nights, please.*	File 1	Practical English
Good afternoon	/gʊd ɑːftəˈnuːn/	***Good afternoon*** *, sir.*	File 1	Practical English
Good evening	/gʊd ˈiːvnɪŋ/	***Good evening*** *, madam.*	File 1	Practical English
Good morning	/gʊd ˈmɔːnɪŋ/	***Good morning*** *, how are you?*	File 1	Practical English
Goodnight	/gʊdˈnaɪt/	***Goodnight*** *, see you in the morning.*	File 1	Practical English
the ground (first, second, etc.) floor *n*	/graʊnd flɔː/	*Your room is on* ***the ground floor*** *.*	File 1	Practical English
the lift *n*	/lɪft/	*Take* ***the lift*** *to the second floor.*	File 1	Practical English
madam *n*	/ˈmædəm/	*Good evening,* ***madam*** *.*	File 1	Practical English
reception *n*	/rɪˈsepʃn/	*Check in at* ***reception*** *.*	File 1	Practical English
a single room *n*	/ˌsɪŋgl ˈrʊm/	*I'd like* ***a single room*** *, please.*	File 1	Practical English
sir *n*	/sɜː/	*Good afternoon,* ***sir.***	File 1	Practical English
It's time for…	/ɪts taɪm fə/	***It's time for*** *bed.*	File 1	Social English
No problem.	/nəʊ ˈprɒbləm/	***No problem.*** *I can help you any time.*	File 1	Social English
on business	/ɒn ˈbɪznəs/	*I'm here* ***on business*** *.*	File 1	Social English
That's perfect.	/ðæts ˈpɜːfɪkt/	*Thanks for the information.* ***That's perfect.***	File 1	Social English
This is…	/ðɪs ɪz/	***This is*** *my first time in the UK.*	File 1	Social English
What about you?	/wɒt əˈbaʊt juː/	*I'm hungry.* ***What about you?***	File 1	Social English
Would you like...?	/wʊd ju laɪk/	***Would you like*** *a black coffee? ~ Yes, please.*	File 1	Social English
address *n*	/əˈdres/	*What's your* ***address*** *?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
age *n*	/eɪdʒ/	*I'm 17. Are you the same* ***age*** *as me?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
airport *n*	/ˈeəpɔːt/	*People go to the* ***airport*** *before and after a holiday.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
Bye	/baɪ/	***Bye*** *! See you tomorrow.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
country *n*	/ˈkʌntri/	*What* ***country*** *is pizza from?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
email *n*	/ˈiːmeɪl/	*What's your* ***email*** *address?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
fine *adj*	/faɪn/	*How are you? ~ I'm* ***fine*** *, thanks.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
first name *n*	/ˈfɜːst neɪm/	*My* ***first name*** *is Lisa.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
Hi	/haɪ/	***Hi*** *! How are you?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
hotel *n*	/həʊˈtel/	*My* ***hotel*** *is near the museum.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
I'm…	/aɪm/	***I'm*** *fine, thanks.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
internet *n*	/ˈɪntənet/	*I use the* ***internet*** *every day.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
museum *n*	/mjuˈziːəm/	*The* ***museum*** *is closed on Sunday.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
pasta *n*	/ˈpæstə/	***Pasta*** *is from Italy.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
phone *n*	/fəʊn/	*What's your* ***phone*** *number?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
pizza *n*	/ˈpiːtsə/	*They often have* ***pizza*** *for dinner.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1

postcode *n*	/ˈpəʊstkəʊd/	*My* ***postcode*** *is B4 6EU.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
salad *n*	/ˈsæləd/	*I'd like the mozzarella* ***salad*** *and then the chicken, please.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
sandwich *n*	/ˈsænwɪdʒ/	*A cheese and tomato* ***sandwich*** *, please.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
surname *n*	/ˈsɜːneɪm/	*My* ***surname*** *is Robertson.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
thanks	/θæŋks/	***Thanks*** *a lot.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
university *n*	/juːnɪˈvɜːsəti/	*I can't decide what subject to study at* ***university*** *.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
website *n*	/ˈwebsaɪt/	*What's your favourite* ***website*** *?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
well *adj*	/wel/	*Very* ***well*** *, thank you.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
bag *n*	/bæg/	*My phone is in my* ***bag*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
book *n*	/bʊk/	*I am looking for a* ***book*** *to read.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
coin *n*	/kɔɪn/	*There is a* ***coin*** *on the table.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
charger *n*	/ˈtʃɑːdʒə/	*Do you have a* ***charger*** *for this phone?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
credit card *n*	/ˈkredɪt kɑːd/	*I don't have a* ***credit card*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
diary *n*	/ˈdaɪəri/	*I use a* ***diary*** *at work.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
dictionary *n*	/ˈdɪkʃənri/	*Look up the word in a* ***dictionary*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
file *n*	/faɪl/	*I keep my work in a* ***file*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
glasses *pl n*	/ˈglɑːsɪz/	*He wears* ***glasses*** *to help him see.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
headphones *pl n*	/ˈhedfəʊnz/	*He uses* ***headphones*** *to listen to music.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
identity card *n*	/aɪˈdentəti kɑːd/	*I have a passport, but I don't have an* ***identity card*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
iPod *n*	/ˈaɪpɒd/	*I use an* ***iPod*** *to listen to music.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
key *n*	/kiː/	*Here is a* ***key*** *for your room.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
laptop *n*	/ˈlæptɒp/	*I have a* ***laptop*** *for work.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
magazine *n*	/mægəˈziːn/	*I buy a* ***magazine*** *every week.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
(mobile) phone *n*	/(ˈməʊbaɪl) fəʊn/	*I want a* ***mobile phone*** *for my birthday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
newspaper *n*	/ˈnjuːzpeɪpə/	*I read a* ***newspaper*** *every morning.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
pen *n*	/pen/	*I use a* ***pen*** *to write.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
pencil *n*	/ˈpensl/	*I use a* ***pencil*** *to write. It's easier to correct.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
photo *n*	/ˈfəʊtəʊ/	*There is a* ***photo*** *of my family in my wallet.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
piece of paper *n*	/piːs əv ˈpeɪpə/	*Can I have a* ***piece of paper*** *to write on?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
purse *n*	/pɜːs/	*I keep my credit cards in a* ***purse*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
scissors *pl n*	/ˈsɪzəz/	*I need some* ***scissors*** *to cut this paper.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
sunglasses *pl n*	/ˈsʌnglɑːsɪz/	*It's really sunny. Where are my* ***sunglasses*** *?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
tablet *n*	/ˈtæblət/	*Show me the picture on your* ***tablet*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
ticket *n*	/ˈtɪkɪt/	*A* ***ticket*** *to Oxford, please.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
tissue *n*	/ˈtɪʃuː/	*Have you got a* ***tissue*** *?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
umbrella *n*	/ʌmˈbrelə/	*It's raining. I need to buy an* ***umbrella*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
wallet *n*	/ˈwɒlɪt/	*I keep my money in a* ***wallet*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
watch *n*	/wɒtʃ/	*What's this in English? ~ It's a* ***watch*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Things
awful *adj*	/ˈɔːfl/	*This weather is* ***awful*** *!*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
bad *adj*	/bæd/	*This food is really* ***bad*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
beautiful *adj*	/ˈbjuːtɪfl/	*She's a very* ***beautiful*** *actress.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
big *adj*	/bɪg/	*His house is very* ***big*** *. It's got six bedrooms.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
cheap *adj*	/tʃiːp/	*This restaurant is really* ***cheap*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives

clean *adj*	/kliːn/	*The window is really* ***clean*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
cold *adj*	/kəʊld/	*Are you hot, Suzy? ~ No, I'm* ***cold*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
dangerous *adj*	/ˈdeɪndʒərəs/	*Careful! That dog's* ***dangerous*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
dark *adj*	/dɑːk/	*She has* ***dark*** *hair.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
different *adj*	/ˈdɪfrənt/	*I am very* ***different*** *to my sister.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
difficult *adj*	/ˈdɪfɪkəlt/	*This is a* ***difficult*** *exercise.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
dirty *adj*	/ˈdɜːti/	*My room is* ***dirty*** *. I need to clean it.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
easy *adj*	/ˈiːzi/	*The homework is* ***easy*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
empty *adj*	/ˈempti/	*Your glass is* ***empty*** *. Would you like another drink?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
expensive *adj*	/ɪkˈspensɪv/	*That hotel is too* ***expensive*** *. Let's book another one.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
fantastic *adj*	/fænˈtæstɪk/	*This is a* ***fantastic*** *game!*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
fast *adj*	/fɑːst/	*Her car is very* ***fast*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
fat *adj*	/fat/	*My pet dog loves to eat and is very* ***fat*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
full *adj*	/fʊl/	*The hotel is* ***full*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
good *adj*	/gʊd/	*Don't worry. You know I'm a* ***good*** *driver.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
great *adj*	/greɪt/	*I had a* ***great*** *weekend!*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
high *adj*	/haɪ/	*There are* ***high*** *mountains in Switzerland.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
hot *adj*	/hɒt/	*The water is very* ***hot*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
left *adj*	/left/	*My* ***left*** *foot hurts.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
light *adj*	/laɪt/	*Do you want the* ***light*** *blue T-shirt or the dark blue?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
long *adj*	/lɒŋ/	*He has* ***long*** *hair and brown eyes.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
low *adj*	/ləʊ/	*The price is quite* ***low*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
new *adj*	/njuː/	*This is a* ***new*** *jacket. My other one was too old.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
nice *adj*	/naɪs/	*Have a* ***nice*** *day!*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
old *adj*	/əʊld/	*My car is really* ***old*** *. I need a new one.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
poor *adj*	/pɔː/	*He is a* ***poor*** *man. He doesn't have much money.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
quite *adv*	/kwaɪt/	*It's* ***quite*** *nice here.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
really *adv*	/ˈriːəli/	*I* ***really*** *like Italian food.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
rich *adj*	/rɪtʃ/	*Look at his clothes. He's very* ***rich*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
right *adj*	/raɪt/	*My* ***right*** *arm is stronger than my left arm.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
right *adj*	/raɪt/	*Well done, that's the* ***right*** *answer.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
safe *adj*	/seɪf/	*I am a* ***safe*** *driver.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
short *adj*	/ʃɔːt/	*She's quite* ***short*** *and slim.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
slow *adj*	/sləʊ/	*I don't like* ***slow*** *service in a restaurant.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
small *adj*	/smɔːl/	*My bedroom is quite* ***small*** *, but I love it.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
strong *adj*	/strɒŋ/	*My bag is heavy. I'm not* ***strong*** *enough to lift it.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
tall *adj*	/tɔːl/	*He's quite* ***tall*** *and he's very attractive.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
terrible *adj*	/ˈterəbl/	*I'm very tired. I feel* ***terrible*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
the same *adj*	/ðə seɪm/	*He's* ***the same*** *age as his brother.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
ugly *adj*	/ˈʌgli/	*It's a really* ***ugly*** *picture.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
very *adv*	/ˈveri/	*It's* ***very*** *exciting!*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
weak *adj*	/wiːk/	*He is too* ***weak*** *to lift the bag.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
wrong *adj*	/rɒŋ/	*Number five is the* ***wrong*** *answer.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives

young *adj*	/jʌŋ/	*She's very* ***young*** *. She's only five.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Adjectives
black *adj*	/blæk/	*I wear* ***black*** *shoes to work.*	File 2	Colours
blue *adj*	/bluː/	*I like* ***blue*** *jeans.*	File 2	Colours
brown *adj*	/braʊn/	*He has black hair and* ***brown*** *eyes.*	File 2	Colours
gold *adj*	/gəʊld/	*My shoes are* ***gold*** *.*	File 2	Colours
green *adj*	/griːn/	*Her eyes are* ***green*** *.*	File 2	Colours
grey *adj*	/greɪ/	*My grandmother's hair is* ***grey*** *.*	File 2	Colours
orange *adj*	/ˈɒrɪndʒ/	*He has an* ***orange*** *T-shirt.*	File 2	Colours
pink *adj*	/pɪŋk/	*My bedroom is* ***pink*** *.*	File 2	Colours
red *adj*	/red/	*She's got* ***red*** *hair.*	File 2	Colours
purple *adj*	/ˈpɜːpl/	*I like to wear my* ***purple*** *jacket.*	File 2	Colours
silver *adj*	/ˈsɪlvə/	*His car is* ***silver*** *.*	File 2	Colours
white *adj*	/waɪt/	*I have a new* ***white*** *shirt.*	File 2	Colours
yellow *adj*	/ˈjeləʊ/	*Taxis in New York are* ***yellow*** *.*	File 2	Colours
What colour is…?	/wɒt ˈkʌlər ɪz/	***What colour is*** *the American flag?*	File 2	Colours
angry *adj*	/ˈæŋgri/	*I'm* ***angry*** *with Dan.*	File 2	Feelings
bored *adj*	/bɔːd/	*I'm* ***bored*** *with this homework.*	File 2	Feelings
cold *adj*	/kəʊld/	*Are you hot, Suzy? ~ No, I'm* ***cold*** *.*	File 2	Feelings
frightened *adj*	/ˈfraɪtnd/	*I'm* ***frightened*** *of snakes.*	File 2	Feelings
happy *adj*	/ˈhæpi/	*I'm* ***happy*** *you can come to the party.*	File 2	Feelings
hot *adj*	/hɒt/	*The water is very* ***hot*** *.*	File 2	Feelings
hungry *adj*	/ˈhʌŋgri/	*I'm* ***hungry*** *– can I make a sandwich?*	File 2	Feelings
sad *adj*	/sæd/	*Julie is* ***sad*** *she can't come to the party.*	File 2	Feelings
stressed *adj*	/strest/	*I'm* ***stressed*** *– I need a holiday.*	File 2	Feelings
thirsty *adj*	/ˈθɜːsti/	*I'm* ***thirsty*** *– where's the water?*	File 2	Feelings
tired *adj*	/ˈtaɪəd/	*I'm* ***tired*** *and I want to go to bed.*	File 2	Feelings
worried *adj*	/ˈwʌrid/	*I'm* ***worried*** *about Gareth.*	File 2	Feelings
Be careful!	/biː ˈkeəfl/	***Be careful!*** *There's another car!*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Don't drive fast.	/dəʊnt draɪv fɑːst/	***Don't drive fast*** *! This road is dangerous.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Don't turn left.	/dəʊnt tɜːn left/	***Don't turn left*** *here.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Don't worry.	/dəʊnt ˈwʌri/	***Don't worry .*** *I'm a good driver.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Let's go.	/lets gəʊ/	***Let's go*** *to a café.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Let's not stop.	/lets nɒt stɒp/	***Let's not stop .*** *I'm not tired.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Look for…	/lʊk fɔː/	***Look for*** *a car park.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
Turn right.	/tɜːn raɪt/	***Turn right.*** *Then go straight ahead.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
cook *v*	/kʊk/	*I* ***cook*** *dinner for my family every evening.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
drink *v*	/drɪŋk/	*I* ***drink*** *mineral water every day.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
drive *v*	/draɪv/	*I learned to* ***drive*** *two years ago.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
eat *v*	/iːt/	*I don't want to* ***eat*** *fast food for dinner.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
go *v*	/gəʊ/	*We* ***go*** *to the cinema every month.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
have *v*	/hæv/	*We don't* ***have*** *children but we have a dog.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
like *v*	/laɪk/	*I* ***like*** *animals so I have a cat, a dog, and a rabbit at home.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
listen *v*	/ˈlɪsn/	*I* ***listen*** *to music on my iPod.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases

live *v*	/lɪv/	*I **live** in a flat with my sister.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
need *v*	/niːd/	*In the US you **need** ID when you buy a drink.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
play *v*	/pleɪ/	*You **play** the guitar really well.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
read *v*	/riːd/	*I **read** a newspaper on the train every morning.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
say *v*	/seɪ/	*You're late – **say** sorry to your teacher.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
speak *v*	/spiːk/	*British and American people **speak** the same language.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
study *v*	/ˈstʌdi/	*I want to **study** economics at university.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
take *v*	/teɪk/	*I **take** an umbrella in my school bag every day.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
want *v*	/wɒnt/	*I **want** a new car – a BMW!*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
watch *v*	/wɒtʃ/	*I **watch** TV on Saturday evenings.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
wear *v*	/weə/	*Do you **wear** glasses for reading?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
work *v*	/wɜːk/	*I **work** in an office in the town centre.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Verb phrases
accountant *n*	/əˈkaʊntənt/	*My brother is an **accountant.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
actor *n*	/ˈæktə/	*David is an **actor.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
administrator *n*	/ədˈmɪnɪstreɪtə/	*Karen is an **administrator** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
architect *n*	/ˈɑːkɪtekt/	*Norman Foster is an **architect** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
bank manager *n*	/ˈbæŋk mænɪdʒə/	*I want to be a **bank manager** and make lots of money.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
builder *n*	/ˈbɪldə/	*Carl is a **builder** and he works very hard.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
chef *n*	/ʃef/	*Marco is a **chef** in an Italian restaurant.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
cleaner *n*	/ˈkliːnə/	*I need to find a **cleaner** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
cook *n*	/kʊk/	*Julie is a **cook** at the school.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
dentist *n*	/ˈdentɪst/	*I want to see a **dentist** about my bad teeth.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
doctor *n*	/ˈdɒktə/	*I don't feel well. I need to see a **doctor** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
engineer *n*	/endʒɪˈnɪə/	*We need an **engineer** to help with this project.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
factory worker *n*	/ˈfæktəri wɜːkə/	*My uncle is a **factory worker** in a biscuit factory.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
flight attendant *n*	/ˈflaɪt ətendənt/	*She travels a lot. We think she's a **flight attendant** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
footballer *n*	/ˈfʊtbɔːlə/	*My friend is a **footballer.** He plays for Manchester United.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
guide *n*	/gaɪd/	*I work as a tour **guide** in London.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
hairdresser *n*	/ˈheədresə/	*I'm a **hairdresser** . I cut people's hair.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
journalist *n*	/ˈdʒɜːnəlɪst/	*My dad is a **journalist** . He writes for a newspaper.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
lawyer *n*	/ˈlɔːjə/	*My mother is a **lawyer** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
model *n*	/ˈmɒdl/	*Gisele Bundchen is a **model** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
musician *n*	/mjuˈzɪʃn/	*My brother is a famous **musician** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
nurse *n*	/nɜːs/	*A **nurse** usually works in a hospital.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
pilot *n*	/ˈpaɪlət/	*A **pilot** flies planes.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
policeman/policewoman *n*	/pəˈliːsmən/pəˈliːswʊmən/	*There's a **policewoman** outside our house.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
receptionist *n*	/rɪˈsepʃənɪst/	*A **receptionist** works at a hotel check-in desk.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
shop assistant *n*	/ˈʃɒp əsɪstənt/	*A **shop assistant** serves customers in a shop.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
soldier *n*	/ˈsəʊldʒə/	*I'm a **soldier** . I work for the army.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
taxi driver *n*	/ˈtæksi draɪvə/	***Taxi drivers** work long hours.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
teacher *n*	/ˈtiːtʃə/	*I'm a **teacher** . I teach chemistry.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
vet *n*	/vet/	*I'm a **vet** . I look after animals.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
waiter *n*	/ˈweɪtə/	*I am a **waiter** in a small café.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs

waitress *n*	/ˈweɪtrəs/	*I work as a* ***waitress*** *in a restaurant.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Jobs
It's a quarter past six.	/ɪts ə ˈkwɔːtə pɑːst sɪks/	***It's a quarter past six.*** *Time to get up!*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's a quarter to seven.	/ɪts ə ˈkwɔːtə tə ˈsevn/	*What time is it?* ~ ***It's a quarter to seven.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's five to seven.	/ɪts faɪv tə ˈsevn/	***It's five to seven*** *. The bus will arrive soon.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's half past six.	/ɪts hɑːf pɑːst sɪks/	*What time is it?* ~ ***It's half past six.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's six o'clock.	/ɪts sɪks əˈklɒk/	***It's six o'clock.*** *I'm leaving the office now.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's ten past six.	/ɪts ten pɑːst sɪks/	*What time is it?* ~ ***It's ten past six.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's three minutes past six.	/ɪts θriː ˈmɪnɪts pɑːst sɪks/	*What time is it?* ~ ***It's three minutes past six*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's twenty past six.	/ɪts ˈtwenti pɑːst sɪks/	*What time is it? ~ It's* ***twenty past six.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
It's twenty-five to seven.	/ɪts ˌtwenti ˈfaɪv tə ˈsevn/	*What time is it?* ~ ***It's twenty-five to seven.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Time
How many	/haʊ ˈmeni/	***How many*** *students are in the classroom?*	File 3	Question words
What	/wɒt/	***What*** *do you do?*	File 3	Question words
What kind of	/wɒt kaɪnd əv/	***What kind of*** *music do you like?*	File 3	Question words
When	/wen/	***When*** *do you go to the gym?*	File 3	Question words
Where	/weə/	***Where*** *does he live?*	File 3	Question words
Which	/wɪtʃ/	***Which*** *class are you in?*	File 3	Question words
Who	/huː/	***Who*** *are you?*	File 3	Question words
Why	/waɪ/	***Why*** *are you so tired?*	File 3	Question words
Anything else?	/ˈeniθɪŋ els/	**Anything else?** ~ Yes, a mineral water, please.	File 3	Practical English
Can I have…?	/kæn aɪ hæv/	***Can I have*** *an espresso, please?*	File 3	Practical English
Can I help you?	/kæn aɪ help juː/	***Can I help you?*** *~ A black coffee, please.*	File 3	Practical English
How much is that?	/haʊ mʌtʃ ɪz ðæt/	***How much is that?*** *~ That's £12.45, please.*	File 3	Practical English
To take away.	/tə teɪk əˈweɪ/	*To have here or take away?* ~ ***To take away.***	File 3	Practical English
Here we are.	/hɪə wi ɑː/	***Here we are.*** *Let's get out of the car and look around.*	File 3	Social English
Is this your first time…	/ɪz ðɪs jɔː fɜːst taɪm/	***Is this your first time*** *in Oxford?*	File 3	Social English
Nice to meet you.	/naɪs tə miːt juː/	*Hi! I'm Rob.* ~ ***Nice to meet you*** *, Rob.*	File 3	Social English
Talk to you later.	/tɔːk tə ju ˈleɪtə/	*I'll see you in the afternoon.* ***Talk to you later.***	File 3	Social English
everybody *p n*	/ˈevribɒdi/	***Everybody*** *here uses English File.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
everything *p n*	/ˈevriθɪŋ/	***Everything*** *here is very nice.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
How interesting!	/haʊ ˈɪntrəstɪŋ/	*I'm a singer. ~ Really?* ***How interesting!*** *Are you in a band* ***?***	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
I also like	/aɪ ˈɔːlsəʊ laɪk/	***I also like*** *the food here.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
I really love	/aɪ ˈrɪəli lʌv/	***I really love*** *going on holiday.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
Me too.	/miː tuː/	*I like listening to music.* ~ ***Me too.***	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
My favourite thing	/maɪ ˈfeɪvərɪt θɪŋ/	***My favourite thing*** *about this country is the people.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
Really?	/ˈrɪəli/	*I'm a singer.* ~ ***Really?*** *How interesting.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
aunt *n*	/ɑːnt/	*My mum's sister, my* ***aunt*** *, is two years older than she is.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
brother *n*	/ˈbrʌðə/	*That's my* ***brother*** *and his son.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
brother-in-law *n*	/ˈbrʌðər ɪn lɔː/	*My* ***brother-in-law*** *still lives with his parents.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
children *n*	/ˈtʃɪldrən/	*He has three* ***children*** *, two boys and a girl.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
cousin *n*	/ˈkʌzn/	*My* ***cousin*** *goes to the same school as me.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
daughter *n*	/ˈdɔːtə/	*My* ***daughter*** *is four years old.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
father *n*	/ˈfɑːðə/	*My* ***father*** *is a doctor.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
grandfather *n*	/ˈgrænfɑːðə/	*My* ***grandfather*** *is 78 years old.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family

grandmother *n*	/ˈgrænmʌðə/	*My* ***grandmother*** *doesn't work.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
mother-in-law *n*	/ˈmʌðər ɪn lɔː/	*I don't like my* ***mother-in-law*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
nephew *n*	/ˈnefjuː/	*My* ***nephew*** *is five years old.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
niece *n*	/niːs/	*I have got a nephew but not a* ***niece*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
parents *pl n*	/ˈpeərənts/	*My* ***parents*** *don't often listen to the radio.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
sister *n*	/ˈsɪstə/	*My* ***sister*** *has three children.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
son *n*	/sʌn/	*I have two daughters and a* ***son*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
stepfather *n*	/ˈstepfɑːðə/	*Is he your father? ~ No, he's my* ***stepfather*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
uncle *n*	/ˈʌŋkl/	*I don't see my* ***uncle*** *very often.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
wife *n*	/waɪf/	*He lives in Chile with his* ***wife*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - The family
do exercise	/duː ˈeksəsaɪz/	*I hardly ever* ***do exercise*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
do homework	/duː ˈhəʊmwɜːk/	*How often do you* ***do homework*** *?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
do the housework	/duː ðə ˈhaʊswɜːk/	*I* ***do the housework*** *on Saturday morning.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
finish work at 6.30	/ˈfɪnɪʃ wɜːk ət sɪks ˈθɜːti/	*I* ***finish work at 6.30*** *p.m.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
get dressed *v*	/get drest/	*I have a shower, then I* ***get dressed*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
get home late	/get həʊm leɪt/	*They often* ***get home late*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
get up at 8.00	/get ʌp ət eɪt/	*I* ***get up at 8.00*** *a.m.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
go home early	/gəʊ həʊm ˈɜːli/	*Sometimes I* ***go home early*** *from work.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
go shopping	/gəʊ ˈʃɒpɪŋ/	*I usually* ***go shopping*** *at the weekend.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
go to bed late	/gəʊ tə bed leɪt/	*I usually* ***go to bed late*** *on Friday.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
go to Italian classes	/gəʊ tə ɪˈtæliən klɑːsɪz/	*I* ***go to Italian classes*** *twice a week.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
go to work by bus	/gəʊ tə wɜːk baɪ bʌs/	*We* ***go to work by bus*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
have a bath	/hæv ə bɑːθ/	*I don't like showers so I* ***have a bath*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
have a coffee	/hæv ə ˈkɒfi/	*I* ***have a coffee*** *for breakfast.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
have a shower *v*	/hæv ə ˈʃaʊə/	*I* ***have a shower*** *every morning before breakfast.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
have breakfast	/hæv ˈbrekfəst/	*I like to* ***have breakfast*** *in bed at the weekends.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
have lunch at work	/hæv lʌntʃ ət wɜːk/	*We* ***have lunch at work*** *, in the cafeteria.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
have pizza for dinner	/hæv ˈpiːtsə fə ˈdɪnə/	*They often* ***have pizza for dinner*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
make the dinner	/meɪk ðə ˈdɪnə/	*The children do their homework and I* ***make the dinner*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
relax *v*	/rɪˈlæks/	*I like to* ***relax*** *at the weekend.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
sleep for eight hours	/sliːp fər eɪt ˈaʊəz/	*They don't usually* ***sleep for eight hours*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
start work at 8.30	/stɑːt wɜːk ət eɪt ˈθɜːti/	*I* ***start work at 8.30*** *a.m.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
take the dog for a walk	/teɪk ðə dɒg fər ə wɔːk/	*I* ***take the dog for a walk*** *every morning.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
wake up at 7.00	/weɪk ʌp ət ˈsevn/	*I* ***wake up at 7.00*** *a.m.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Daily routine
always *adv*	/ˈɔːlweɪz/	*Why are you* ***always*** *late?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
every (day / week / month / year) *adv*	/ˈevri/	*They spend about 31 hours online* ***every week*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
hardly ever *adv*	/ˈhɑːdli ˈevə/	*He* ***hardly ever*** *has breakfast.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
never *adv*	/ˈnevə/	*I* ***never*** *have time for breakfast.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
normally *adv*	/ˈnɔːməli/	*I* ***normally*** *leave work at five.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
often *adv*	/ˈɒfn/	*He* ***often*** *has a hamburger for dinner.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
once (a day / week / month / year) *adv*	/wʌns/	*We go to the cinema* ***once a week*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
only *adv*	/ˈəʊnli/	*We* ***only*** *have half an hour for lunch.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
sometimes *adv*	/ˈsʌmtaɪmz/	*They're* ***sometimes*** *late.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time

three times (a day / week / month / year) *adv*	/θri: taɪmz/	*I play tennis* ***three times a week*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
twice (a day / week / month / year) *adv*	/twaɪs/	*I have English classes* ***twice a week*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
usually *adv*	/'ju:ʒuəli/	*In the morning we* ***usually*** *have five lessons.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Time
at *prep*	/æt/	*I get up* ***at*** *7.30 a.m.*	File 4	Prepositions of time and place
at *prep*	/æt/	*I have lunch* ***at*** *school.*	File 4	Prepositions of time and place
in *prep*	/ɪn/	*I have two classes* ***in*** *the afternoon.*	File 4	Prepositions of time and place
in *prep*	/ɪn/	*He's* ***in*** *his bedroom at the moment.*	File 4	Prepositions of time and place
on *prep*	/ɒn/	*I play football* ***on*** *Saturdays.*	File 4	Prepositions of time and place
to *prep*	/tu:/	*I go* ***to*** *school by bus.*	File 4	Prepositions of time and place
bow tie *n*	/bəʊ taɪ/	*He wears a suit and a* ***bow tie*** *.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
glasses *n pl*	/'glɑ:sɪz/	*I need* ***glasses*** *to see.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
relaxed *adj*	/rɪ'lækst/	*He's a very* ***relaxed*** *person.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
ring *n*	/rɪŋ/	*She wears a beautiful* ***ring*** *.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
watch *n*	/wɒtʃ/	*Do you wear a* ***watch*** *? What is the time?*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
buy *v*	/baɪ/	*You need to* ***buy*** *a ticket before you get on the bus.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
call / phone *v*	/kɔ:l/fəʊn/	*I want to* ***call*** *my mum.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
dance *v*	/dɑ:ns/	*I want to learn how to* ***dance*** *the tango.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
draw *v*	/drɔ:/	*Can you* ***draw*** *a picture of your house?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
find *v*	/faɪnd/	*It's hard to* ***find*** *a parking space on my street.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
forget *v*	/fə'get/	*I always* ***forget*** *my teacher's name!*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
give *v*	/gɪv/	*The shop assistants* ***give*** *you good advice.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
hear *v*	/hɪə/	*I can* ***hear*** *a noise upstairs – is someone there?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
help *v*	/help/	*I* ***help*** *my children with their homework.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
leave *v*	/li:v/	*Don't* ***leave*** *your bag on the bus.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
look for *phr v*	/lʊk fɔ:/	*I'll help you* ***look for*** *your keys.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
meet *v*	/mi:t/	*Nice to* ***meet*** *you.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
paint *v*	/peɪnt/	*I want to* ***paint*** *a picture of my father.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
play *v*	/pleɪ/	*You* ***play*** *tennis really well.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
remember *v*	/rɪ'membə/	*There's our neighbour – can you* ***remember*** *her name?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
run *v*	/rʌn/	*All the children* ***run*** *a race on Sports Day.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
see *v*	/si:/	*I want to* ***see*** *a film this weekend.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
send *v*	/send/	*Can you* ***send*** *me a message?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
sing *v*	/sɪŋ/	*Let's all* ***sing*** *a song together!*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
swim *v*	/swɪm/	*I like to* ***swim*** *in the sea when I'm at the beach.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
take *v*	/teɪk/	*I always* ***take*** *photos when I'm on holiday.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
talk *v*	/tɔ:k/	***Talk*** *to your teacher about your homework, please.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
tell *v*	/tel/	*The waiters* ***tell*** *jokes to make you laugh.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
try *v*	/traɪ/	*You should* ***try*** *to do something difficult.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
use *v*	/ju:z/	*I always* ***use*** *a computer at work.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
wait for *phr v*	/weɪt fɔ:/	*I* ***wait for*** *a bus at the bus stop every morning.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - More verb phrases
autumn *n*	/'ɔ:təm/	*In* ***autumn*** *the weather changes a lot.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
cloudy *adj*	/'klaʊdi/	*In the summer it's sometimes sunny and sometimes* ***cloudy*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
cold *adj*	/kəʊld/	*Are you hot, Suzy? ~ No, I'm* ***cold*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather

cool *adj*	/kuːl/	*It's a bit **cool** today – you should wear a jacket.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
foggy *adj*	/ˈfɒgi/	*I don't like driving when it's **foggy**.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
hot *adj*	/hɒt/	*It's always very **hot** in summer in my country.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
raining *v*	/ˈreɪnɪŋ/	*Is it **raining** outside?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
snowing *v*	/ˈsnəʊɪŋ/	*It's **snowing** outside – let's go and make a snowman.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
spring *n*	/sprɪŋ/	*I love **spring** here because all the flowers come out.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
summer *n*	/ˈsʌmə/	*The normal temperature in the **summer** is 32°C.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
sunny *adj*	/ˈsʌni/	*Even in winter it can be **sunny** in the mornings here.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
warm *adj*	/wɔːm/	*I love **warm** weather so I always go to Egypt on holiday.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
windy *adj*	/ˈwɪndi/	*It's really **windy** today.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
winter *n*	/ˈwɪntə/	*It often snows in **winter**.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - The weather
argue *v*	/ˈɑːgjuː/	*Our neighbours **argue** a lot.*	File 5	Noise
bark *v*	/bɑːk/	*Our dogs always **bark** when they see a cat.*	File 5	Noise
cries *v*	/kraɪz/	*The baby **cries** at night.*	File 5	Noise
have the TV on	/hæv ðə tiː ˈviː ɒn/	*My parents **have the TV on** in the evening.*	File 5	Noise
loud *adj*	/laʊd/	*My brother plays **loud** music in his room.*	File 5	Noise
make a lot of noise	/meɪk ə lɒt əv nɔɪz/	*The builders **make a lot of noise** in the day.*	File 5	Noise
music *n*	/ˈmjuːzɪk/	*My brother plays loud **music** in his room.*	File 5	Noise
noisy *adj*	/ˈnɔɪzi/	*They have **noisy** parties until 3.00 a.m.*	File 5	Noise
parties *n*	/ˈpɑːtiz/	*They have noisy **parties** until 3.00 a.m.*	File 5	Noise
practises *v*	/ˈpræktɪsɪz/	*My sister **practises** the piano for hours.*	File 5	Noise
jacket *n*	/ˈdʒækɪt/	*I need to buy a **jacket**. It's cold.*	File 5	Clothes
jeans *n*	/dʒiːnz/	*I like blue **jeans**.*	File 5	Clothes
shirt *n*	/ʃɜːt/	*I wear black trousers and a white **shirt** at work.*	File 5	Clothes
shoes *n pl*	/ʃuːz/	*I want to buy some new **shoes**.*	File 5	Clothes
skirt *n*	/skɜːt/	*She is wearing a pink **skirt**.*	File 5	Clothes
sweater *n*	/ˈswetə/	*Don't forget your **sweater**. It's cold outside.*	File 5	Clothes
trousers *n*	/ˈtraʊzəz/	*I wear black **trousers** and a white shirt at work.*	File 5	Clothes
T-shirt *n*	/ˈtiː ʃɜːt/	*I wear a **T-shirt** every day.*	File 5	Clothes
Don't worry.	/dəʊnt ˈwʌri/	***Don't worry.** Everything will be fine.*	File 5	Apologizing
I'm really sorry.	/aɪm ˈriːəli ˈsɒri/	***I'm really sorry** that I forgot your name.*	File 5	Apologizing
That's OK.	/ðæts əʊˈkeɪ/	***That's OK.** I can ask Anna for help.*	File 5	Apologizing
Changing rooms *n*	/ˈtʃeɪndʒɪŋ ruːmz/	*The **changing rooms** are over there.*	File 5	Practical English
Extra large *adj*	/ˈekstrə lɑːdʒ/	*This is an **extra large** jacket. Do you have a large?*	File 5	Practical English
Fifty pence *n*	/ˈfɪfti pens/	*It's very cheap. It's **fifty pence**.*	File 5	Practical English
Five pounds *n*	/faɪv paʊndz/	*I have **five pounds** to buy lunch.*	File 5	Practical English
Five pounds fifty *n*	/faɪv paʊndz ˈfɪfti/	*How much is a ticket? ~ **Five pounds fifty**, please.*	File 5	Practical English
here *det*	/hɪə/	*You can pay **here**.*	File 5	Practical English
Large *adj*	/lɑːdʒ/	*This is an extra large jacket. Do you have a **large**?*	File 5	Practical English
Medium *adj*	/ˈmiːdiəm/	*Do you want a small or **medium** T-shirt?*	File 5	Practical English
Small *adj*	/smɔːl/	*Do you want a **small** or medium T-shirt?*	File 5	Practical English
that *det*	/ðæt/	*How much is **that** jacket, please?*	File 5	Practical English
there *det*	/ðeə/	*The changing rooms are over **there**.*	File 5	Practical English

these *det*	/ðiːz/	*I want to buy* ***these*** *shoes.*	File 5	Practical English
this *det*	/ðɪs/	***This*** *bag is nice.*	File 5	Practical English
those *det*	/ðəʊz/	*Are* ***those*** *jeans new?*	File 5	Practical English
What size is this?	/wɒt saɪz ɪz ðɪs/	***What size is this*** *shirt?*	File 5	Practical English
Where can I try it on?	/weə kən aɪ traɪ ɪt ɒn/	***Where can I try it on*** *, please?*	File 5	Practical English
Have fun!	/hæv fʌn/	***Have fun!*** *Don't be home too late.*	File 5	Social English
I can't find my phone.	/aɪ kɑːnt faɪnd maɪ fəʊn/	*Oh no!* ***I can't find my phone.***	File 5	Social English
I can't talk now.	/aɪ kɑːnt tɔːk naʊ/	***I can't talk now.*** *I have to go to class.*	File 5	Social English
I have to go.	/aɪ hæv tə gəʊ/	***I have to go.*** *See you tomorrow.*	File 5	Social English
It's so cool!	/ɪts səʊ kuːl/	*I love your new phone.* ***It's so cool!***	File 5	Social English
No way!	/nəʊ weɪ/	***No way!*** *You can't have my jacket.*	File 5	Social English
Right now?	/raɪt naʊ/	*Can you help me? ~* ***Right now?***	File 5	Social English
See you later.	/siː juː ˈleɪtə/	*I'm going to college.* ***See you later.***	File 5	Social English
Wait a minute.	/weɪt ə ˈmɪnɪt/	***Wait a minute.*** *I can't find my keys.*	File 5	Social English
What are you doing?	/wɒt ə juː ˈduːɪŋ/	***What are you doing*** *today?*	File 5	Social English
What do you think of…?	/wɒt də juː θɪŋk əv/	***What do you think of*** *my new shoes?*	File 5	Social English
What's wrong?	/wɒts rɒŋ/	***What's wrong?*** *You look sad.*	File 5	Social English
January *n*	/ˈdʒænjuəri/	*In the UK* ***January*** *is a cold and dark month.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
February *n*	/ˈfebruəri/	*Valentine's Day is in* ***February*** *.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
March *n*	/mɑːtʃ/	*Easter Sunday is a Christian holiday in* ***March*** *or April.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
1st (first) *det*	/fɜːst/	*Saturday is the* ***first*** *day when I can stay in bed until noon!*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
2nd (second) *det*	/ˈsekənd/	*This is my* ***second*** *English lesson.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
3rd (third) *det*	/θɜːd/	*The* ***third*** *Monday in January is the most depressing day of the year.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
4th (fourth) *det*	/fɔːθ/	*My birthday is the* ***fourth*** *of December.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
5th (fifth) *det*	/fɪfθ/	*This is the* ***fifth*** *time I have seen this movie.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
6th (sixth) *det*	/sɪksθ/	*That is the* ***sixth*** *goal in the game.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
7th (seventh) *det*	/ˈsevnθ/	*My sister's birthday is the* ***seventh*** *of January.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
8th (eighth) *det*	/eɪtθ/	*My mum's birthday is the* ***eighth*** *of March.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
9th (ninth) *det*	/naɪnθ/	*It's the* ***ninth*** *of June today.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
10th (tenth) *det*	/tenθ/	*This is my* ***tenth*** *birthday.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
11th (eleventh) *det*	/ɪˈlevnθ/	*My birthday is the* ***eleventh*** *of August.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
12th (twelfth) *det*	/twelfθ/	*It's the* ***twelfth*** *of April.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
13th (thirteenth) *det*	/ˌθɜːˈtiːnθ/	*Friday the* ***thirteenth*** *is an unlucky day for some people.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
14th (fourteenth) *det*	/ˌfɔːˈtiːnθ/	*My birthday is the* ***fourteenth*** *of October.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
20th (twentieth) *det*	/ˈtwentiəθ/	*Easter is the* ***twentieth*** *of April this year.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
21st (twenty-first) *det*	/ˌtwenti ˈfɜːst/	*It's my* ***twenty-first*** *birthday today.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
22nd (twenty-second) *det*	/ˌtwenti ˈsekənd/	*It's her* ***twenty-second*** *birthday.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
23rd (twenty-third) *det*	/ˌtwenti ˈθɜːd/	*My dad's birthday is the* ***twenty-third*** *of February.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
24th (twenty-fourth) *det*	/ˌtwenti ˈfɔːθ/	*Christmas Eve is the* ***twenty-fourth*** *of December.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
30th (thirtieth) *det*	/ˈθɜːtiəθ/	*Happy* ***thirtieth*** *birthday!*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
31st (thirty-first) *det*	/ˌθɜːti ˈfɜːst/	*New Year's Eve is the* ***thirty-first*** *of December.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The date
arrive *v*	/əˈraɪv/	*I will* ***arrive*** *in London at 8.30 a.m.*	File 6	Words in a story
comfortable *adj*	/ˈkʌmftəbl/	*This is a* ***comfortable*** *chair.*	File 6	Words in a story

decide *v*	/dɪˈsaɪd/	*I can't* ***decide*** *what to study at university.*	File 6	Words in a story
desert *n*	/ˈdezət/	*The Sahara is a huge* ***desert*** *.*	File 6	Words in a story
inside *prep*	/ɪnˈsaɪd/	*It's cold. You should wait* ***inside*** *the house.*	File 6	Words in a story
into *prep*	/ˈɪntu/	*You can go* ***into*** *the classroom now.*	File 6	Words in a story
leave *v*	/liːv/	*Did you* ***leave*** *your jacket here?*	File 6	Words in a story
mountain *n*	/ˈmaʊntən/	*Mount Everest is the world's highest* ***mountain*** *.*	File 6	Words in a story
palace *n*	/ˈpæləs/	*We're going to see Buckingham* ***Palace*** *in London.*	File 6	Words in a story
sell *v*	/sel/	*Will you* ***sell*** *me your car?*	File 6	Words in a story
strange *adj*	/streɪndʒ/	*That's* ***strange*** *. I got a different answer.*	File 6	Words in a story
surprised *adj*	/səˈpraɪzd/	*I'm* ***surprised*** *that it's cold today.*	File 6	Words in a story
through *prep*	/θruː/	*Walk* ***through*** *reception and turn right.*	File 6	Words in a story
towards *prep*	/təˈwɔːdz/	*Walk* ***towards*** *the bank. The café is on your left.*	File 6	Words in a story
village *n*	/ˈvɪlɪdʒ/	*I live in a very small* ***village*** *.*	File 6	Words in a story
accordian *n*	/əˈkɔːdiən/	*This is a very expensive* ***accordion*** *.*	File 6	Music
accordianist *n*	/əˈkɔːdiənɪst/	*The band has two* ***accordionists*** *and a singer.*	File 6	Music
bass guitar *n*	/ˌbeɪs gɪˈtɑː/	*I play the* ***bass guitar*** *in a band.*	File 6	Music
bass guitarist *n*	/ˌbeɪs gɪˈtɑːrɪst/	*He's my favourite* ***bass guitarist*** *.*	File 6	Music
drummer *n*	/ˈdrʌmə/	*My grandfather was a good* ***drummer*** *.*	File 6	Music
drums *n*	/drʌmz/	*I want to learn to play the* ***drums*** *.*	File 6	Music
keyboard *n*	/ˈkiːbɔːd/	*I can play the* ***keyboard*** *.*	File 6	Music
keyboard player *n*	/ˈkiːbɔːd pleɪə/	*She's a very good* ***keyboard player*** *.*	File 6	Music
piano *n*	/piˈænəʊ/	*Can you play the* ***piano*** *?*	File 6	Music
pianist *n*	/ˈpɪənɪst/	*The* ***pianist*** *will play at the concert tomorrow.*	File 6	Music
saxophone *n*	/ˈsæksəfəʊn/	*I like* ***saxophone*** *music.*	File 6	Music
saxophonist *n*	/sækˈsɒfənɪst/	*Lisa is a great* ***saxophonist*** *.*	File 6	Music
trumpet *n*	/ˈtrʌmpɪt/	*The* ***trumpet*** *sounds very loud.*	File 6	Music
trumpeter *n*	/ˈtrʌmpɪtə/	*There are four* ***trumpeters*** *in the orchestra.*	File 6	Music
violin *n*	/vaɪəˈlɪn/	*My sister is learning to play the* ***violin*** *.*	File 6	Music
violinist *n*	/vaɪəˈlɪnɪst/	*He's one of the ten best* ***violinists*** *in the world.*	File 6	Music
depressing *adj*	/dɪˈpresɪŋ/	*Autumn is* ***depressing*** *because it gets cold.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
favourite *adj*	/ˈfeɪvərɪt/	*My* ***favourite*** *day is Saturday because I can relax.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
festive *adj*	/ˈfestɪv/	*New Year parties are always fun and* ***festive*** *.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
fun *adj*	/fʌn/	*I think most sports are* ***fun*** *.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
don't mind *v*	/dəʊnt maɪnd/	*I* ***don't mind*** *working.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
hate *v*	/heɪt/	*I* ***hate*** *getting up early.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
like *v*	/laɪk/	*I* ***like*** *going to the beach.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
love *v*	/lʌv/	*I* ***love*** *summer holidays.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
least favourite *adj*	/liːst ˈfeɪvərɪt/	*My* ***least favourite*** *season is winter – it's so cold.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
warm *adj*	/wɔːm/	*I like summer because it is* ***warm*** *.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
get a newspaper	/get ə ˈnjuːzpeɪpə/	*Can you* ***get a newspaper*** *while you're out?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
get a taxi / a bus / a train	/get ə ˈtæksi/bʌs/treɪn/	*Don't walk home – you should* ***get a taxi*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
get an email / letter	/get ən ˈiːmeɪl/ə ˈletə/	*Did you* ***get an email*** *from Mike yesterday?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
get dressed *v*	/get drest/	*I have a shower, then I* ***get dressed*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get

get home	/get həʊm/	*I usually* ***get home*** *at about 6.30 p.m.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
get to the airport	/get tə ðiˈeəpɔːt/	*It's best to* ***get to the airport*** *two hours before your flight.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
get up (early) *phr v*	/get ʌp/	*I have to* ***get up*** *early most days.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go back (to work) *phr v*	/gəʊ bæk/	*It's difficult to* ***go back*** *to work after a holiday.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go by bus / by car / by plane	/gəʊ baɪ bʌs/kaː/pleɪn/	*I sometimes walk to work, but I prefer to* ***go by car*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go for a walk	/gəʊ fər ə wɔːk/	*Let's* ***go for a walk*** *in the park.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go home (from school)	/gəʊ həʊm/	*I* ***go home from school*** *by bike.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go on holiday	/gəʊ ɒn ˈhɒlədeɪ/	*I want to* ***go on holiday*** *to Mexico.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go out *phr v*	/gəʊ aʊt/	*I always* ***go out*** *with my best friends on Friday night.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go shopping	/gəʊ ˈʃɒpɪŋ/	*I usually* ***go shopping*** *at the weekend.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go to a restaurant	/gəʊ tu ə ˈrestrɒnt/	*Shall we* ***go to a restaurant*** *tonight?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go to bed	/gəʊ tə bed/	*I'm always tired because* ***I go to bed*** *late.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go to church / to mosque	/gəʊ tə ʧɜːʧ/mɒsk/	*I* ***go to church*** *on Sundays with my grandparents.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
go to the beach	/gəʊ tə ðə biːʧ/	*It's a beautiful, sunny day – let's* ***go to the beach*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
have a car / a bike	/hæv ə kɑː/baɪk/	*I* ***have a car*** *. It's dark blue.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
have a drink	/hæv ə drɪŋk/	*Shall we* ***have a drink*** *in the bar before we go home?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
have a good time	/hæv ə gʊd taɪm/	*I always* ***have a good time*** *when I go out with Chris.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
have a sandwich	/hæv ə ˈsænwɪʤ/	*I usually* ***have a sandwich*** *for lunch.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
have a shower / a bath / a swim	/hæv ə ˈʃaʊə/bɑːθ/swɪm/	*I* ***have a shower*** *every morning before breakfast.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
have long hair	/hæv lɒŋ heə/	*You* ***have*** *really* ***long hair*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Go, have, get
actor *n*	/ˈæktə/	*David is a fantastic* ***actor*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
artist *n*	/ˈɑːtɪst/	*Van Gogh was a brilliant* ***artist*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
composer *n*	/kəmˈpəʊzə/	*Mozart was an excellent* ***composer*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
dancer *n*	/ˈdɑːnsə/	*She is a famous* ***dancer.***	File 7	Word formation
director *n*	/daɪˈrektə/	*She is a brilliant young film* ***director*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
musician *n*	/mjuˈzɪʃn/	*Carmen is a fantastic* ***musician*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
novelist *n*	/ˈnɒvəlɪst/	*Do you have a favourite* ***novelist*** *?*	File 7	Word formation
painter *n*	/ˈpeɪntə/	*My brother wants to be a* ***painter*** *. He's very good.*	File 7	Word formation
politician *n*	/pɒləˈtɪʃn/	*Would you like to be a* ***politician*** *?*	File 7	Word formation
scientist *n*	/ˈsaɪəntɪst/	*Stephen Hawking was a* ***scientist*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
singer *n*	/ˈsɪŋə/	*Who is your favourite* ***singer*** *?*	File 7	Word formation
writer *n*	/ˈraɪtə/	*Shakespeare was a famous British* ***writer*** *.*	File 7	Word formation
a year ago	/ə jɪə əˈgəʊ/	*I finished university* ***a year ago*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
in 2017	/ɪn ˈtwenti ˌsevnˈtiːn/	*I went there* ***in 2017*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
last month	/lɑːst mʌnθ/	*I went to Germany* ***last month*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
last night	/lɑːst naɪt/	*We watched a good show on TV* ***last night*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
last summer	/lɑːst ˈsʌmə/	*We went to Italy* ***last summer*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
last week	/lɑːst wiːk/	*I went to the cinema* ***last week*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
the day before yesterday	/ðə deɪ bɪˈfɔː ˈjestədeɪ/	*I finished the book* ***the day before yesterday*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
three days ago	/θriː deɪz əˈgəʊ/	*I fell off my bike* ***three days ago*** *.*	File 7	Past time expressions
yesterday morning	/jestədeɪ ˈmɔːnɪŋ/	*Where were you at 9.00 a.m.* ***yesterday morning*** *?*	File 7	Past time expressions
at the end of the street	/æt ðiend əv ðə striːt/	*The park is* ***at the end of the street*** *.*	File 7	Practical English
bridge *n*	/brɪdʒ/	*Go over the* ***bridge*** *by the college.*	File 7	Practical English

Can you tell me the way to…	/kæn ju tel mi: ðə weɪ tu/	***Can you tell me the way to*** *the city centre, please?*	File 7	Practical English
corner *n*	/'kɔ:nə/	*There's a shop on the* ***corner*** *of this road.*	File 7	Practical English
Could you say that again, please?	/kʊd ju seɪ ðæt ə'gen pli:z/	***Could you say that again, please?***	File 7	Practical English
excuse me, please.	/ɪk'skju:z mi: pli:z/	***Excuse me, please.*** *Where's the nearest supermarket?*	File 7	Practical English
opposite *prep*	/'ɒpəzɪt/	*The bank is* ***opposite*** *the library.*	File 7	Practical English
past *prep*	/pɑ:st/	*Go* ***past*** *the library.*	File 7	Practical English
straight on	/streɪt ɒn/	*Go* ***straight on*** *down this road.*	File 7	Practical English
traffic lights *pl n*	/'træfɪk laɪts/	*Turn right at the* ***traffic lights*** *.*	File 7	Practical English
turn left	/tɜ:n left/	***Turn left*** *at the end of this street.*	File 7	Practical English
turn right	/tɜ:n raɪt/	***Turn right*** *at the traffic lights.*	File 7	Practical English
You can't miss it.	/ju kɑ:nt mɪs ɪt/	*It's very big.* ***You can't miss it.***	File 7	Practical English
Maybe another time?	/'meɪbi ə'nʌðə taɪm/	***Maybe another time?*** *I'm a bit too tired today.*	File 7	Social English
That's really nice of you.	/ðæts 'rɪəli naɪs əv ju:/	*I'll buy the tickets. ~* ***That's really nice of you.***	File 7	Social English
We could go to…	/wi kʊd gəʊ tu/	***We could go to*** *the cinema this evening.*	File 7	Social English
What a view!	/wɒt ə vju:/	***What a view!*** *Those mountains are beautiful.*	File 7	Social English
What is there to see?	/wɒt ɪz ðeə tə si:/	***What is there to see*** *in your city ?*	File 7	Social English
What would you like to visit?	/wɒt wʊd ju laɪk tə 'vɪzɪt/	***What would you like to visit*** *when you come here?*	File 7	Social English
Would you like to meet for lunch?	/wʊd ju laɪk tə mi:t fə lʌntʃ/	***Would you like to meet for lunch*** *at that café?*	File 7	Social English
Yes, of course.	/jes əv kɔ:s/	*Can you help me? ~* ***Yes, of course.***	File 7	Social English
air conditioning *n*	/'eə kəndɪʃnɪŋ/	*Is there central heating or* ***air conditioning*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
armchair *n*	/'ɑ:mtʃeə/	*There are two sofas and an* ***armchair*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
balcony *n*	/'bælkəni/	*Is there a* ***balcony*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
bath *n*	/bɑ:θ/	*I had a* ***bath*** *and went to bed.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
bathroom *n*	/'bɑ:θru:m/	*Is there a shower in the* ***bathroom*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
bed *n*	/bed/	*Each bedroom has a* ***bed*** *, a desk, and a wardrobe.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
bedroom *n*	/'bedru:m/	*This is the biggest* ***bedroom*** *in the house.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
carpet *n*	/'kɑ:pɪt/	*Is there a* ***carpet*** *on the floor?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
ceiling *n*	/'si:lɪŋ/	*Be careful. The* ***ceiling*** *is very low here.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
central heating *n*	/ˌsentrəl 'hi:tɪŋ/	*Is there* ***central heating*** *in the house?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
cooker *n*	/'kʊkə/	*There is a* ***cooker*** *in the kitchen.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
cupboard *n*	/'kʌbəd/	*Do you keep these glasses in a* ***cupboard*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
dining room *n*	/'daɪnɪŋ ru:m/	*Where is the* ***dining room*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
fireplace *n*	/'faɪəpleɪs/	*There is a* ***fireplace*** *in the living room.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
floor *n*	/flɔ:/	*Is there a carpet on the* ***floor*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
fridge *n*	/frɪdʒ/	*There is a* ***fridge*** *in the kitchen.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
garage *n*	/'gærɑ:ʒ/	*Oh yes, there's a big* ***garage*** *over there.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
garden *n*	/'gɑ:dn/	*I went for a walk in the* ***garden*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
hall *n*	/hɔ:l/	*Put your coats in the* ***hall*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
kitchen *n*	/'kɪtʃɪn/	*Alison likes her* ***kitchen*** *because she can eat there.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
lamp *n*	/læmp/	*There is a* ***lamp*** *on the table.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
light *n*	/laɪt/	*Is there a* ***light*** *in this room?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
living room *n*	/'lɪvɪŋ ru:m/	*This is the* ***living room*** *. It's quite big and it's very light.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
mirror *n*	/'mɪrə/	*There is a* ***mirror*** *above the fireplace.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house

plant *n*	/plɑːnt/	*There is a* ***plant*** *in the living room.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
shelf (shelves) *n*	/ʃelf/	*I have a* ***shelf*** *for books and DVDs.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
shower *n*	/ˈʃaʊə/	*I have a* ***shower*** *in the morning.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
sofa / couch *n*	/ˈsəʊfə/kaʊtʃ/	*There is a* ***sofa*** *and an armchair.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
stairs *pl n*	/steəz/	*The* ***stairs*** *are over there – let's go upstairs.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
study *n*	/ˈstʌdi/	*Jane has a good view from her* ***study*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
toilet *n*	/ˈtɔɪlət/	*Is there a* ***toilet*** *downstairs?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
wall *n*	/wɔːl/	*I sit next to the* ***wall*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
washing machine *n*	/ˈwɒʃɪŋ məʃiːn/	*I have four children so I need a* ***washing machine*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - The house
behind *prep*	/bɪˈhaɪnd/	*I couldn't sleep on the plane because of the children* ***behind*** *me.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
between *prep*	/bɪˈtwiːn/	*The bank is* ***between*** *the cinema and the post office.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
down *prep*	/daʊn/	*I saw a ghost coming* ***down*** *the stairs.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
from…to *prep*	/frəm…tu/	*There is a secret tunnel that goes* ***from*** *the fireplace* ***to*** *Room 11.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
in *prep*	/ɪn/	*Who are the ghosts* ***in*** *the two hotels?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
in front of *prep*	/ɪn frʌnt əv/	*There is a shop* ***in front of*** *the school.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
into *prep*	/ˈɪntu/	*Come* ***into*** *the library with me, please.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
next to *prep*	/nekst tə/	*Yes, there was. It was* ***next to*** *the window.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
on *prep*	/ɒn/	*They saw a young woman sitting* ***on*** *the bed.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
opposite *prep*	/ˈɒpəzɪt/	*I live* ***opposite*** *a bus stop.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
out of *prep*	/aʊt əv/	*Get* ***out of*** *bed – it's 11 o'clock!*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
over *prep*	/ˈəʊvə/	*Go* ***over*** *the hill to get to the garage.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
under *prep*	/ˈʌndə/	*I put my bag* ***under*** *my seat.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
up *prep*	/ʌp/	*Your room is* ***up*** *the stairs on the left.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Place and movement
arrived *v*	/əˈraɪvd/	*We* ***arrived*** *here last night.*	File 8	Past simple
came *v*	/keɪm/	*We* ***came*** *here for three days, but we want to stay.*	File 8	Past simple
closed *v*	/kləʊzd/	*She* ***closed*** *the door.*	File 8	Past simple
hated *v*	/ˈheɪtɪd/	*We all* ***hated*** *the cold weather last year.*	File 8	Past simple
killed *v*	/kɪld/	*He was* ***killed*** *in 1865.*	File 8	Past simple
sat *v*	/sæt/	*I* ***sat*** *down on the sofa.*	File 8	Past simple
slept *v*	/slept/	*I* ***slept*** *well, thank you.*	File 8	Past simple
spoke *v*	/spəʊk/	*The teacher* ***spoke*** *to us about this.*	File 8	Past simple
checked out *phr v*	/tʃekt aʊt/	*I* ***checked out*** *of the hotel at 8.00 a.m.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
got up *phr v*	/gɒt ʌp/	*I* ***got up*** *at 6.30 a.m. today.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
turned on *phr v*	/tɜːnd ɒn/	*I* ***turned on*** *the light.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
went back *phr v*	/went bæk/	*He* ***went back*** *to sleep.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
woke up *phr v*	/wəʊk ʌp/	*She* ***woke up*** *when she heard a noise.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
apples *pl n*	/ˈæplz/	*Can I have some* ***apples*** *, please?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
bananas *pl n*	/bəˈnɑːnəz/	***Bananas*** *are my favourite fruit.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
biscuits *pl n*	/ˈbɪskɪts/	*How many* ***biscuits*** *did you eat?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
bread *n*	/bred/	*How much* ***bread*** *do you eat a day?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
breakfast *n*	/ˈbrekfəst/	*For* ***breakfast*** *I had an enormous cup of espresso.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
butter *n*	/ˈbʌtə/	*How much* ***butter*** *do you use?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
carrots *pl n*	/ˈkærəts/	***Carrots*** *are about five per cent sugar.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food

cereal *n*	/ˈsɪəriəl/	*I have a cup of tea and* ***cereal*** *for breakfast.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
cheese *n*	/tʃiːz/	*We had a snack –* ***cheese*** *and biscuits.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
chips (French fries) *pl n*	/tʃɪps (ˌfrentʃ ˈfraɪz)/	*We're having fish and* ***chips*** *for dinner.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
chocolate *n*	/ˈtʃɒklət/	*How much* ***chocolate*** *do you eat?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
coffee *n*	/ˈkɒfi/	*For breakfast I had an enormous cup of* ***coffee*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
crisps *pl n*	/krɪsps/	*A packet of* ***crisps*** *has approximately 0.3 grammes of salt.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
desserts *pl n*	/dɪˈzɜːts/	*I prefer* ***desserts*** *to starters.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
fish *n*	/fɪʃ/	***Fish*** *is my favourite food.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
fruit *n*	/fruːt/	*Bananas are my favourite* ***fruit*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
fruit salad *n*	/ˌfruːt ˈsæləd/	*You can make some* ***fruit salad*** *for dessert.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
herbs *pl n*	/hɜːbz/	*I will add some* ***herbs*** *to this sauce.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
ice cream *n*	/ˌaɪs ˈkriːm/	*I'd like some vanilla* ***ice cream*** *for dessert.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
jam *n*	/dʒæm/	*I like* ***jam*** *on my toast.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
lettuce *n*	/ˈletɪs/	*I need to buy a* ***lettuce*** *, some tomatoes, and a cucumber.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
lunch *n*	/lʌntʃ/	*Would you like to have* ***lunch*** *now?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
dinner *n*	/ˈdɪnə/	*We're having pizza for* ***dinner*** *tonight.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
meat (steak, chicken, sausages, ham) *n*	/miːt (steɪk, ˈtʃɪkɪn, ˈsɒsɪdʒɪz, hæm)/	*I'm a vegetarian, so I don't eat any* ***meat*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
milk *n*	/mɪlk/	*Do your children drink any* ***milk*** *?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
mushrooms *pl n*	/ˈmʌʃrʊmz/	*I had fish and vegetables –* ***mushrooms*** *and tomatoes.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
nuts *pl n*	/nʌts/	***Nuts*** *are a healthy snack.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
(olive) oil *n*	/(ˈɒlɪv) ɔɪl/	*A bottle of olive* ***oil*** *doesn't have any salt.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
onions *pl n*	/ˈʌnjənz/	*I had grilled fish with vegetables – peppers and* ***onions.***	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
(orange) juice *n*	/(ˈɒrɪndʒ) dʒuːs/	*How much orange* ***juice*** *is there in that carton?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
oranges *pl n*	/ˈɒrɪndʒɪz/	***Oranges*** *are very good for you.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
pasta *n*	/ˈpæstə/	***Pasta*** *is from Italy.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
peas *pl n*	/piːz/	*My daughter loves* ***peas*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
peppers *pl n*	/ˈpepəz/	*I must buy some red* ***peppers*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
pineapple *n*	/ˈpaɪnæpl/	*Can you please get a* ***pineapple*** *at the supermarket?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
potatoes *pl n*	/pəˈteɪtəʊz/	*Are there any* ***potatoes*** *?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
rice *n*	/raɪs/	*I had grilled fish with some brown* ***rice*** *and vegetables.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
salad *n*	/ˈsæləd/	*I'd like the mozzarella* ***salad*** *and then the chicken, please.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
salmon *n*	/ˈsæmən/	*We're having grilled* ***salmon*** *tonight.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
sandwich *n*	/ˈsænwɪdʒ/	*A cheese and tomato* ***sandwich*** *, please.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
seafood *n*	/ˈsiːfuːd/	*I love eating very fresh* ***seafood*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
snacks *pl n*	/snæks/	*I eat three meals a day, and no* ***snacks*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
spices *pl n*	/ˈspaɪsɪz/	*I enjoy trying new* ***spices*** *in my cooking.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
strawberries *pl n*	/ˈstrɔːbəriz/	*Oranges are healthier than* ***strawberries*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
sugar *n*	/ˈʃʊgə/	*Are you sure this is salt? I think it's* ***sugar*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
sweets *pl n*	/swiːts/	*I eat quite a lot of* ***sweets*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
tea *n*	/tiː/	*British people drink a lot of* ***tea*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
toast *n*	/təʊst/	*I had some cereal and fruit, and a piece of* ***toast*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
tomatoes *pl n*	/təˈmɑːtəʊz/	*I had fish and vegetables – mushrooms and* ***tomatoes*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food
tuna *n*	/ˈtjuːnə/	*Would you like a* ***tuna*** *salad for lunch?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Food

105 a / one hundred and five	/ə/wʌn ˈhʌndrəd ən faɪv/	*I live at number* ***105*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
200 two hundred	/tuː ˈhʌndrəd/	*You need* ***200*** *grammes of sugar for this cake.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
350 three hundred and fifty	/θriː ˈhʌndrəd ən ˈfɪfti/	*You need* ***350*** *grammes of flour.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
875 eight hundred and seventy-five	/eɪt ˈhʌndrəd ən ˌsevnti ˈfaɪv/	*There are* ***875*** *students in our school.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
1,000 a/one thousand	/ə/wʌn ˈθaʊznd/	*There are* ***1,000*** *people in my village.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
1,500 one thousand five hundred	/ə/wʌn ˈθaʊznd faɪv ˈhʌndrəd/	*There are* ***1,500*** *people working for this company.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
2,012 two thousand and twelve	/tuː ˈθaʊznd ən twelv/	*There are* ***2,012*** *students at my university.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
5,420 five thousand four hundred and twenty	/faɪv ˈθaʊznd fɔː ˈhʌndrəd ən ˈtwenti/	*About* ***5,420*** *people live in my home town.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
25,000 twenty-five thousand	/ˌtwenti ˈfaɪv ˈθaʊznd/	*About* ***25,000*** *people live in my city.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
100,000 a / one hundred thousand	/ə/wʌn ˈhʌndrəd ˈθaʊznd/	*The biggest football stadium in my country holds* ***100,000*** *people.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
1,000,000 a / one million	/ə/wʌn ˈmɪljən/	*About* ***1,000,000*** *people live in my city.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
2,300,000 two million three hundred thousand	/tuː ˈmɪljən θriː ˈhʌndrəd ˈθaʊznd/	*My country is quite small –* ***2,300,000*** *people live there.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - High numbers
bottle *n*	/ˈbɒtl/	*A* ***bottle*** *of mineral water, please.*	File 9	Food containers
box *n*	/bɒks/	*We need a* ***box*** *of cereal.*	File 9	Food containers
can *n*	/kæn/	*A* ***can*** *of cola has approximately 35 g of sugar.*	File 9	Food containers
carton *n*	/ˈkɑːtn/	*Let's get a* ***carton*** *of orange juice to have with lunch.*	File 9	Food containers
jar *n*	/dʒɑː/	*I bought a* ***jar*** *of strawberry jam from the market.*	File 9	Food containers
packet *n*	/ˈpækɪt/	*I'm hungry. I'll get a* ***packet*** *of crisps from the shop.*	File 9	Food containers
tin *n*	/tɪn/	*I need a quick meal. I'll get a* ***tin*** *of soup.*	File 9	Food containers
Congratulations!	/kəngrætʃuˈleɪʃnz/	*I got the job!* ~ ***Congratulations!***	File 9	Respondiing to what somebody says
Good luck!	/gʊd lʌk/	*I have my driving test tomorrow.* ~ ***Good luck!***	File 9	Respondiing to what somebody says
Happy Birthday!	/ˈhæpi ˈbɜːθdeɪ/	***Happy Birthday!*** *How old are you now?*	File 9	Respondiing to what somebody says
Oh dear. Never mind.	/əʊ dɪə ˈnevə maɪnd/	*I failed my driving test.* ~ ***Oh dear. Never mind.***	File 9	Respondiing to what somebody says
Well done!	/wel dʌn/	*I got all the exercises right.* ~ ***Well done!***	File 9	Respondiing to what somebody says
A bottle of mineral water, please.	/ə ˈbɒtl əv ˈmɪnərəl wɔːtə pliːz/	*Can we have* ***a bottle of mineral water, please*** *?*	File 9	Practical English
A table for two.	/ə ˈteɪbl fə tuː/	***A table for two*** *, please. My name's Daniel O'Connor.*	File 9	Practical English
Are you ready to order?	/ɑː ju ˈredi tə ˈɔːdə/	***Are you ready to order?*** *~ Yes, please. I'd like…*	File 9	Practical English
Come this way, please.	/kʌm ðɪs weɪ pliːz/	***Come this way, please*** *. Your table is over here.*	File 9	Practical English
Do you have a reservation?	/də ju hæv ə rezəˈveɪʃn/	***Do you have a reservation?*** *~ Yes, for 8 p.m.*	File 9	Practical English
I'd like the…	/aɪd laɪk ðə/	***I'd like the*** *grilled salmon and vegetables, please.*	File 9	Practical English
Just water for me.	/dʒʌst ˈwɔːtə fə miː/	*What would you like to drink?* ~ ***Just water for me.***	File 9	Practical English
Still or sparkling?	/stɪl ɔː ˈspɑːklɪŋ/	***Still or sparkling?*** *Would you like a glass or a bottle?*	File 9	Practical English
What would you like to drink?	/wɒt wʊd ju laɪk tə drɪŋk/	***What would you like to drink?*** *~ Just water for me.*	File 9	Practical English
A decaf espresso.	/ə ˈdiːkæf eˈspresəʊ/	*Could I have* ***a decaf espresso*** *, please?*	File 9	Social English
Could I have the bill, please?	/kʊd aɪ hæv ðə bɪl pliːz/	*That was a lovely meal.* ***Could I have the bill, please?***	File 9	Social English
Go ahead.	/gəʊ əˈhed/	*Can I ask him? ~ Yes.* ***Go ahead.***	File 9	Social English
Good news?	/gʊd njuːz/	***Good news?*** *~ Yes, fantastic. I have a new job!*	File 9	Social English
Not for me, thanks.	/nɒt fə miː θæŋks/	*Would you like a dessert?* ~ ***Not for me, thanks.***	File 9	Social English
Nothing special.	/ˈnʌθɪŋ ˈspeʃl/	*What do you do on New Year's Eve?* ~ ***Nothing special.***	File 9	Social English
The same for me, please.	/ðə seɪm fə miː pliːz/	*A latte, please. And you?* ~ ***The same for me, please.***	File 9	Social English
Would you like a dessert?	/wʊd ju laɪk ə dɪˈzɜːt/	***Would you like a dessert?*** *~ I'll have the ice cream, please.*	File 9	Social English
be a bad loser	/bi ə bæd ˈluːzə/	*Don't* ***be a bad loser*** *. It's just a game!*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
cheat *v*	/tʃiːt/	*People who* ***cheat*** *aren't allowed to play again.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9

collect *v*	/kəˈlekt/	*You can* ***collect*** *your parcel from the post office.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
courses *pl n*	/ˈkɔːsɪz/	*How many* ***courses*** *does this meal have?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
de-ice *v*	/diː ˈaɪs/	*I must* ***de-ice*** *the car.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
expert *adj*	/ˈekspɜːt/	*I need* ***expert*** *advice.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
float *v*	/fləʊt/	*Wood* ***floats*** *when you drop it into water.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
fresh *adj*	/freʃ/	*I love* ***fresh*** *fruit.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
grilled *adj*	/grɪld/	*I'd like the* ***grilled*** *salmon, please.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
home-made *adj*	/həʊm ˈmeɪd/	***Home-made*** *cake is my favourite food.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
introduce *v*	/ɪntrəˈdjuːs/	*I will* ***introduce*** *the speaker before the talk.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
memorize *v*	/ˈmeməraɪz/	*We have to* ***memorize*** *these words for homework.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
order *v*	/ˈɔːdə/	*Are you ready to* ***order*** *?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
quizmaster *n*	/ˈkwɪzmɑːstə/	*The* ***quizmaster*** *will check the answers.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
remove *v*	/rɪˈmuːv/	*Are you finished? I will* ***remove*** *these cups and plates.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
sauce *n*	/sɔːs/	*It's meat with a red* ***sauce*** *.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
soup *n*	/suːp/	*Would you like a bowl of vegetable* ***soup*** *?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
team *n*	/tiːm/	*I hope my* ***team*** *wins!*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
win *v*	/wɪn/	*Did you* ***win*** *the match today?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
art gallery *n*	/ˈɑːt gæləri/	*The Louvre is an* ***art gallery*** *in Paris.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
bridge *n*	/brɪdʒ/	*The Golden Gate* ***Bridge*** *is in San Francisco.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
bus station *n*	/ˈbʌs steɪʃn/	*The bus leaves the* ***bus station*** *at six.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
car park *n*	/ˈkɑː pɑːk/	*I left my car in the* ***car park*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
castle *n*	/ˈkɑːsl/	*Comlongon is a 15th-century* ***castle*** *in a village in Scotland.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
cathedral *n*	/kəˈθiːdrəl/	*The* ***cathedral*** *is 700 years old.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
chemist's / pharmacy *n*	/ˈkemɪsts/ˈfɑːməsi/	*I need to go to the* ***pharmacy*** *to buy some medicine.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
church *n*	/tʃɜːtʃ/	*A* ***church*** *is a Christian building.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
department store *n*	/dɪˈpɑːtmənt stɔː/	*That new* ***department store*** *is great.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
hospital *n*	/ˈhɒspɪtl/	*My father is a doctor at the local* ***hospital*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
market *n*	/ˈmɑːkɪt/	*The* ***market*** *sells great fresh fruit.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
mosque *n*	/mɒsk/	*A* ***mosque*** *is an Islamic building.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
museum *n*	/mjuˈziːəm/	*The* ***museum*** *is closed on Sunday.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
police station *n*	/pəˈliːs steɪʃn/	*The* ***police station*** *is in the town hall.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
post office *n*	/ˈpəʊst ɒfɪs/	*You can buy stamps in the* ***post office*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
railway station *n*	/ˈreɪlweɪ steɪʃn/	*I get to the* ***railway station*** *at six.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
river *n*	/ˈrɪvə/	*The Coroico* ***river*** *lies far below the road.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
road *n*	/rəʊd/	*The* ***road*** *is only about three metres wide.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
square *n*	/skweə/	*Let's have a drink at one of those cafés in the* ***square*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
street *n*	/striːt/	*Our house is the biggest house in the* ***street*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
synagogue *n*	/ˈsɪnəgɒg/	*A* ***synagogue*** *is a Jewish building.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
supermarket *n*	/ˈsuːpəmɑːkɪt/	*I buy all my food at the* ***supermarket*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
temple *n*	/ˈtempl/	*A* ***temple*** *is a Buddhist building.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
town hall *n*	/ˌtaʊn ˈhɔːl/	*The police station is in the* ***town hall*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Places and buildings
book *v*	/bʊk/	*Let's* ***book*** *our flights tonight.*	File 10	City holidays
buy *v*	/baɪ/	*I'd like to* ***buy*** *some souvenirs for my family.*	File 10	City holidays

eat *v*	/iːt/	*I like to* ***eat*** *in local restaurants when I'm on holiday.*	File 10	City holidays
go *v*	/gəʊ/	*Shall we* ***go*** *by car or by bus?*	File 10	City holidays
have *v*	/hæv/	*I hope you* ***have*** *a good time!*	File 10	City holidays
meet *v*	/miːt/	*I plan to* ***meet*** *new people and make friends.*	File 10	City holidays
rent *v*	/rent/	*Shall we* ***rent*** *a car or just travel by bus?*	File 10	City holidays
stay *v*	/steɪ/	*We're going to* ***stay*** *in a hostel.*	File 10	City holidays
visit *v*	/ˈvɪzɪt/	*On Monday, we will* ***visit*** *a musuem.*	File 10	City holidays
be lucky	/bi ˈlʌki/	*He* ***is lucky*** *. He is going to Japan this summer.*	File 10	Verb phrases
become famous	/bɪˈkʌm ˈfeɪməs/	*Do you think you're going to* ***become famous*** *?*	File 10	Verb phrases
fall in love	/fɔːl ɪn lʌv/	*You are going to* ***fall in love*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
get a lot of money	/get ə lɒt əv ˈmʌni/	*You are going to* ***get a lot of money*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
get a new job	/get ə njuː dʒɒb/	*I want to* ***get a new job*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
get married	/get ˈmærid/	*I'm going to* ***get married*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
have a surprise	/hæv ə səˈpraɪz/	*I hope I'm going to* ***have a surprise*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
meet somebody new	/miːt ˈsʌmbədi njuː/	*You are going to* ***meet somebody new*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
move house	/muːv haʊs/	*I'm going to* ***move house*** *.*	File 10	Verb phrases
travel *v*	/ˈtrævl/	*Do you want to* ***travel*** *to a lot of new countries?*	File 10	Verb phrases
argue *v*	/ˈɑːgjuː/	*Don't* ***argue*** *with me – you know I'm right.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
believe *v*	/bɪˈliːv/	*I* ***believe*** *that I will be famous in future.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
biggest *adj*	/ˈbɪgɪst/	*What's the* ***biggest*** *building in your city?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
boyfriend *n*	/ˈbɔɪfrend/	*What does your* ***boyfriend*** *do?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
busiest *adj*	/ˈbɪzɪɪst/	*Rush hour is the* ***busiest*** *time of day.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
famous *adj*	/ˈfeɪməs/	*Is she a* ***famous*** *singer?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
fastest *adj*	/ˈfɑːstɪst/	*Cheetahs are the* ***fastest*** *animals on earth.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
fortune *n*	/ˈfɔːtʃuːn/	*Do you believe people can tell your* ***fortune*** *?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
future *n*	/ˈfjuːtʃə/	*What will we do in the* ***future*** *?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
idea *n*	/aɪˈdɪə/	*I have a great* ***idea*** *. Let's go to the beach.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
Let's go to…	/lets gəʊ tu/	***Let's go to*** *the theatre.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
longest *adj*	/ˈlɒŋgɪst/	*It felt like the* ***longest*** *car journey ever.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
lucky *adj*	/ˈlʌki/	*It was* ***lucky*** *that you caught the train!*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
married *adj*	/ˈmærid/	*My cousin will get* ***married*** *in June.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
money *n*	/ˈmʌni/	*I have enough* ***money*** *to buy us lunch.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
most dangerous *adj*	/məʊst ˈdeɪndʒərəs/	*What's the* ***most dangerous*** *area to walk in at night?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
oldest *adj*	/ˈəʊldɪst/	*What's the* ***oldest*** *building in your town?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
problem *n*	/ˈprɒbləm/	*There is a* ***problem*** *with my bike. I need new brakes.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
question *n*	/ˈkwestʃən/	*Does anyone have any* ***questions*** *for the speaker?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
surprise *n*	/səˈpraɪz/	*Would you like a* ***surprise*** *for your birthday?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
tallest *adj*	/ˈtɔːlɪst/	*Who is the* ***tallest*** *person you know?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
That's a good idea.	/ðæts ə gʊd aɪˈdɪə/	***That's a good idea.*** *Everyone will like that.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
today *adv*	/təˈdeɪ/	*You're going to be lucky* ***today*** *.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
travel *v*	/ˈtrævl/	*You will meet lots of new people when you* ***travel*** *.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
Why don't we go to…?	/waɪ dəʊnt wi gəʊ tu/	***Why don't we go to*** *the park today?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
worry *v*	/ˈwʌri/	*Don't* ***worry*** *. Everything is going to be fine.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10

calmly *adv*	/ˈkɑːmli/	*Do you behave* ***calmly*** *in an emergency?*	File 11	Common adverbs
dangerously *adv*	/ˈdeɪndʒərəsli/	*I think people drive quite* ***dangerously*** *in my country.*	File 11	Common adverbs
fluently *adv*	/ˈfluːəntli/	*He can speak Spanish* ***fluently*** *.*	File 11	Common adverbs
hard *adv*	/hɑːd/	*She always works* ***hard*** *.*	File 11	Common adverbs
loudly *adv*	/ˈlaʊdli/	*You will have to speak* ***loudly*** *. This train is very noisy.*	File 11	Common adverbs
patiently *adv*	/ˈpeɪʃntli/	*Please wait* ***patiently*** *.*	File 11	Common adverbs
politely *adv*	/pəˈlaɪtli/	*You must speak* ***politely*** *when working with customers.*	File 11	Common adverbs
seriously *adv*	/ˈsɪəriəsli/	*Do people take life* ***seriously*** *in your country?*	File 11	Common adverbs
well *adv*	/wel/	*I know them* ***well*** *.*	File 11	Common adverbs
decide *v*	/dɪˈsaɪd/	*I can't* ***decide*** *what subject to study at university.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
forget *v*	/fəˈget/	*We won't* ***forget*** *to call you.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
hope *v*	/həʊp/	*He* ***hopes*** *to study engineering.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
learn *v*	/lɜːn/	*We have to* ***learn*** *the spellings.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
need *v*	/niːd/	*She* ***needs*** *to pass the exam for her business course.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
plan *v*	/plæn/	*Do you* ***plan*** *to go anywhere in the holidays?*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
promise *v*	/ˈprɒmɪs/	*I* ***promise*** *to send you lots of photos.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
remember *v*	/rɪˈmembə/	*Did you* ***remember*** *to feed the cat?*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
try *v*	/traɪ/	*I'll* ***try*** *to get a reservation at the restaurant.*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
want *v*	/wɒnt/	*Do you* ***want*** *to do something fun?*	File 11	Verbs that take the infinitive
attachment *n*	/əˈtætʃmənt/	*I'm sending an* ***attachment*** *with this email.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
broadband *n*	/ˈbrɔːdbænd/	*Do you have* ***broadband*** *at home?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
download an app	/daʊnˈləʊd ən æp/	*I'll* ***download an app*** *to help me get fitter.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
get directions	/get daɪˈrekʃnz/	*Can you* ***get directions*** *on your phone while I drive?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
get fitter	/get ˈfɪtə/	*I use an app to help me* ***get fitter*** *.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
listen to a song	/ˈlɪsn tu ə sɒŋ/	*Do you use headphones to* ***listen to a song*** *?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
log in *phr v*	/ˈlɒg ɪn/	*You have to* ***log in*** *before you can pay online.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
message a friend	/ˈmesɪdʒ ə frend/	*How often do you* ***message your friends*** *?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
post a tweet	/pəʊst ə twiːt/	*Are you going to* ***post a tweet*** *about this?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
read a book	/riːd ə bʊk/	*He often* ***reads a book*** *on his tablet.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
search *v*	/sɜːtʃ/	*I don't know, but I'll* ***search*** *for it.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
send a text message	/send ə ˈtekst mesɪdʒ/	*Please* ***send*** *me* ***a text message*** *. I can't talk now.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
send an email	/send ən ˈiːmeɪl/	*My parents will* ***send*** *me* ***an email*** *with all the information.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
share a photo	/ʃeə ə ˈfəʊtəʊ/	*Can you* ***share the photo*** *? We all want to see it.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
Skype a friend	/skaɪp ə frend/	*I often* ***skype a friend*** *in the evening.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
social media	/ˌsəʊʃl ˈmiːdiə/	*Which* ***social media*** *websites do you use?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
take a photo	/teɪk ə ˈfəʊtəʊ/	*Can you* ***take a photo*** *of us, please?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
upload a video	/ʌpˈləʊd ə ˈvɪdiəʊ/	*She* ***uploaded a*** *really helpful* ***video*** *.*	File 11	Phones and the internet
wi-fi *n*	/ˈwaɪ faɪ/	*Can you get free* ***wi-fi*** *on the coach?*	File 11	Phones and the internet
bus *n*	/bʌs/	*Where can I get a* ***bus*** *to the city centre?*	File 11	Public transport
coach *n*	/kəʊtʃ/	*We use a* ***coach*** *to take the children to the swimming pool.*	File 11	Public transport
plane *n*	/pleɪn/	*Her* ***plane*** *leaves in an hour.*	File 11	Public transport
taxi *n*	/ˈtæksi/	*He's going to get a* ***taxi*** *from the station.*	File 11	Public transport
train *n*	/treɪn/	*This* ***train*** *is really slow!*	File 11	Public transport

tram *n*	/træm/	*I like to travel by* ***tram*** *when I am in Germany.*	File 11	Public transport
Can I pay by credit card?	/kæn aɪ peɪ baɪ 'kredɪt kɑːd/	***Can I pay by credit card?*** *I don't have any cash.*	File 11	Practical English
Could I have a receipt?	/kʊd aɪ hæv ə rɪ'siːt/	***Could I have a receipt*** *, please? I need it.*	File 11	Practical English
Could I have a ticket to…?	/kʊd aɪ hæv ə 'tɪkɪt tu/	***Could I have a ticket to*** *Oxford, please?*	File 11	Practical English
Could you call me a taxi, please?	/kʊd ju kɔːl mi ə 'tæksi pliːz/	***Could you call me a taxi, please?*** *I must get there quickly.*	File 11	Practical English
Single or return?	/'sɪŋgl ɔː rɪ'tɜːn/	***Single or return?*** *~ Single, please.*	File 11	Practical English
Where to?	/weə tuː/	***Where to?*** *~ To Heathrow airport, please.*	File 11	Practical English
Standard or first class?	/'stændəd ɔː fɜːst klɑːs/	***Standard or first class?*** *~ Standard, please.*	File 11	Practical English
Have a good journey.	/hæv ə gʊd 'dʒɜːni/	***Have a good journey*** *and see you next month.*	File 11	Social English
I can't believe it!	/aɪ kɑːnt bɪ'liːv ɪt/	***I can't believe it!*** *I won the competition!*	File 11	Social English
I'm so happy!	/aɪm səʊ 'hæpi/	***I'm so happy!*** *I've got a place at university.*	File 11	Social English
Is everything OK?	/ɪz 'evriθɪŋ əʊ'keɪ/	***Is everything OK?*** *You look a bit worried.*	File 11	Social English
Phone me when you get there.	/fəʊn mi wen ju get ðeə/	***Phone me when you get there.*** *I want to hear from you.*	File 11	Social English
See you in…	/siː ju ɪn/	***See you in*** *New York in September.*	File 11	Social English
See you there!	/siː ju ðeə/	***See you there!*** *I'll look forward to seeing you.*	File 11	Social English
Thank you so much.	/θæŋk ju səʊ mʌtʃ/	***Thank you so much.*** *That really helped.*	File 11	Social English
bucket list *n*	/'bʌkɪt lɪst/	*Do you have a* ***bucket list*** *?*	File 11	More words in File 11
earn money	/ɜːn 'mʌni/	*How can I* ***earn money*** *while I study?*	File 11	More words in File 11
insurance *n*	/ɪn'ʃɔːrəns/	*I need to get travel* ***insurance*** *.*	File 11	More words in File 11
pay bills	/peɪ bɪlz/	*I have enough money to* ***pay*** *my* ***bills*** *.*	File 11	More words in File 11
pay rent	/peɪ rent/	*I must* ***pay rent*** *at the end of the month.*	File 11	More words in File 11
salary *n*	/'sælәri/	*Does this job have a good* ***salary*** *?*	File 11	More words in File 11
tip *n*	/tɪp/	*How much should I leave as a* ***tip*** *?*	File 11	More words in File 11
been *v*	/biːn/	*Have you ever* ***been*** *to Egypt?*	File 12	Irregular past participles
bought *v*	/bɔːt/	*I have* ***bought*** *presents for my family.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
done *v*	/dʌn/	*I have* ***done*** *a lot of new things this year.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
eaten *v*	/'iːtn/	*Have you* ***eaten*** *here before? It's great!*	File 12	Irregular past participles
fallen *v*	/'fɔːlən/	*She's* ***fallen*** *off her bike and she's going to hospital.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
given *v*	/'gɪvn/	*Have you* ***given*** *them the information yet?*	File 12	Irregular past participles
heard *v*	/hɜːd/	*I have* ***heard*** *that you can speak four languages.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
left *v*	/left/	*He has* ***left*** *a message for you.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
read *v*	/red/	*Have you* ***read*** *this? I loved it.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
seen *v*	/siːn/	*I have* ***seen*** *this film before, but I'll go with you.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
spoken *v*	/'spəʊkən/	*They've* ***spoken*** *to the principal and got permission.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
sung *v*	/sʌŋ/	*We have* ***sung*** *this a lot. We know it really well.*	File 12	Irregular past participles
told *v*	/təʊld/	*I've just* ***told*** *you the answer.*	File 12	Irregular past participles

A002964

English File
Pre-intermediate

Wordlist

English	Pronunciation	Example sentence	File	Section
bald *adj*	/bɔːld/	*He's* ***bald*** *. He's got no hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
beard *n*	/bɪəd/	*He has a* ***beard*** *and a moustache.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
big *adj*	/bɪg/	*In the UK, women often wear* ***big*** *hats at weddings.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
blue *adj*	/bluː/	*She has big* ***blue*** *eyes.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
clever *adj*	/ˈklevə/	*He is very* ***clever*** *. He is quick at learning and understanding things.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
curly *adj*	/ˈkɜːliː/	*She has* ***curly*** *red hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
extrovert *n*	/ˈekstrəvɜːt/	*He's such an* ***extrovert*** *. He loves it when everyone looks at him.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
fat *adj*	/fæt/	*My dog is quite old, and a bit* ***fat*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
friendly *adj*	/ˈfrendliː/	*The students at my college are very* ***friendly*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
funny *adj*	/ˈfʌniː/	*A person who is* ***funny*** *makes you laugh.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
generous *adj*	/ˈdʒenərəs/	*A person who likes giving people things is* ***generous*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
hard-working *adj*	/hɑːd ˈwɜːkɪŋ/	*She never stops. She is so* ***hard-working*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
height *n*	/haɪt/	*The doctor wrote down my* ***height*** *, weight and age .*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
kind *adj*	/kaɪnd/	*can you speak any other languages? ~ Not very well.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
lazy *adj*	/ˈleɪzi/	*A person who doesn't want to work is* ***lazy*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
long *adj*	/lɒŋ/	*She has* ***long*** *straight hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
mean *adj*	/miːn/	*He's not very nice. He can be quite* ***mean*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
moustache *n*	/məˈstɑːʃ/	*He has a beard and a* ***moustache*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
overweight *adj*	/ˌəʊvə(r)ˈweɪt/	*He's quite short and a bit* ***overweight*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
quiet *adj*	/ˈkwaɪət/	*She is really* ***quiet*** *. She doesn't say much.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
red *adj*	/red/	*She has curly* ***red*** *hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
serious *adj*	/ˈsɪəriəs/	*He is very* ***serious*** *. He doesn't like to have fun.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
short *adj*	/ʃɔːt/	*He's quite* ***short*** *and a bit overweight.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
shy *adj*	/ʃaɪ/	*She's* ***shy*** *, so she finds it hard to talk to people she doesn't know.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
slim *adj*	/slɪm/	*He's very tall and* ***slim*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
straight *adj*	/streɪt/	*She has long* ***straight*** *hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
stupid *adj*	/ˈstjuːpɪd/	*Don't they know anything? They are so* ***stupid*** *!*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
talkative *adj*	/ˈtɔːkətɪv/	*A person who talks a lot is* ***talkative*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
tall *adj*	/tɔːl/	*He's very* ***tall*** *and slim.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
thin *adj*	/θɪn/	*He's medium height and very* ***thin*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
unfriendly *adj*	/ʌnˈfrendliː/	*Nobody wants to spend time with him because he's so* ***unfriendly*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
unkind *adj*	/ʌnˈkaɪnd/	*Don't be so* ***unkind*** *. It's not nice.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
atttactive *adj*	/əˈtræktɪv/	*She's the very* ***attractive*** *actress in that TV programme.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
beautiful *adj*	/ˈbjuːtɪfl/	*She has* ***beautiful*** *dark hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
blonde *adj*	/blɒnd/	*She has* ***blonde*** *hair.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
good-looking *adj*	/gʊd ˈlʊkɪŋ/	*They're a* ***good-looking*** *couple.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
handsome *adj*	/ˈhænsəm/	*I think my brother looks very* ***handsome*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Describing people
belt *n*	/belt/	*I wear a* ***belt*** *to keep my trousers up.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
boots *pl n*	/buːts/	*She wears* ***boots*** *when it rains.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
bracelet *n*	/ˈbreɪslət/	*She wears a* ***bracelet*** *on her arm every day.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
cap *n*	/kæp/	*I wear a* ***cap*** *when I play tennis.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear

cardigan *n*	/ˈkɑːdɪgən/	*I need my* ***cardigan*** *– it's too cold!*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
carry *v*	/ˈkæri/	*I* ***carry*** *an umbrella everywhere. It rains a lot.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
coat *n*	/kəʊt/	*I always wear a* ***coat*** *when I go out.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
dress *n*	/dres/	*I usually wear a* ***dress*** *to work.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
dress *v*	/dres/	*I* ***dress*** *my daughter every day for school.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
earrings *pl n*	/ˈɪərɪŋz/	*Those are big* ***earrings*** *! They nearly touch your shoulder.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
gloves *pl n*	/glʌvz/	*Some people wear* ***gloves*** *when they ski.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
hat *n*	/hæt/	*Where's my* ***hat*** *? It's cold outside!*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
jacket *n*	/ˈdʒækɪt/	*I don't always wear a suit, but I do wear a* ***jacket*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
jeans *pl n*	/dʒiːnz/	*I prefer black* ***jeans*** *to blue ones.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
leggings *pl n*	/ˈlegɪŋz/	***Leggings*** *are a popular alternative to trousers.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
necklace *n*	/ˈnekləs/	*I like your* ***necklace*** *. Is it new?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
ring *n*	/rɪŋ/	*I'm married, so I wear a* ***ring*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
sandals *pl n*	/ˈsændlz/	*He wears* ***sandals*** *to the beach.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
scarf *n*	/skɑːf/	*A* ***scarf*** *can help to keep you warm.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
shirt *n*	/ʃɜːt/	*I wear a white* ***shirt*** *to work most days.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
shoes *pl n*	/ʃuːz/	*I have got 20 pairs of* ***shoes*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
shorts *pl n*	/ʃɔːts/	*I play tennis in* ***shorts*** *and a T-shirt.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
skirt *n*	/skɜːt/	*My dad doesn't like me wearing a short* ***skirt*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
socks *pl n*	/sɒks/	*Do you wear* ***socks*** *with sandals?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
suit *n*	/suːt/	*I don't always wear a* ***suit*** *but I do wear a jacket.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
sweater *n*	/ˈswetə/	*I usually wear jeans and a* ***sweater*** *at home. My house is quite cold.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
tie *n*	/taɪ/	*Many men in England wear a* ***tie*** *to work.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
tights *pl n*	/taɪts/	*I prefer to wear* ***tights*** *under a skirt.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
top *n*	/tɒp/	*That's a nice* ***top*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
tracksuit *n*	/ˈtræksuːt/	*I wear a* ***tracksuit*** *before a football game.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
trainers *pl n*	/ˈtreɪnəz/	*I wear* ***trainers*** *when I work out at the gym.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
trousers *pl n*	/ˈtraʊzəz/	*Most of my* ***trousers*** *are black.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
T-shirt *n*	/ˈtiːʃɜːt/	*I wear a* ***T-shirt*** *and shorts to the beach.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
wear *v*	/weə/	*They* ***wear*** *the same clothes nearly every day.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
blouse *n*	/blaʊz/	*I need to buy a new* ***blouse*** *for work.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
flip-flops *pl n*	/ˈflɪp flɒps/	*I wear* ***flip-flops*** *at the beach.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
pyjamas *n*	/pəˈdʒɑːməz/	*I wear warm* ***pyjamas*** *at night.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
underwear *n*	/ˈʌndəweə(r)/	*I must pack some* ***underwear.***	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Things you wear
Where are you from?	/weə(r) ɑː juː frɒm/	***Where are you from?*** *~ I'm from Grenada.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Where were you born?	/weə(r) wɜː juː bɔːn/	***Where were you born?*** *~ In Paris.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Do you live in a house or in a flat?	/duː juː lɪv ɪn ə haʊs ɔː ɪn ə flæt/	***Do you live in a house or in a flat*** *here?*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Do you have any brothers and sisters?	/duː juː hæv ˈeni ˈbrʌðəz ænd ˈsɪstəz/	***Do you have any brothers and sisters?*** *~ Yes, two brothers.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Do you have any pets?	/duː juː hæv ˈeni pets/	*I have a cat.* ***Do you have any pets?***	File 1	Common verb phrases
What do you do?	/wɒt duː juː duː/	*I'm a student.* ***What do you do?***	File 1	Common verb phrases
What time do you get up during the week?	/wɒt taɪm duː juː get ʌp ˈdjʊərɪŋ ðə wiːk/	***What time do you get up during the week?*** *~ About 7 a.m.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Where do you usually eat lunch?	/weə duː juː ˈjuːʒuəli iːt lʌntʃ/	***Where do you usually eat lunch?*** *~ The café next to college.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
What time do you usually go to bed?	/wɒt taɪm duː juː ˈjuːʒuəli gəʊ t(ə) bed/	***What time do you usually go to bed?*** *~ About 11 p.m.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Where did you study English before?	/weə dɪd juː ˈstʌdi ˈɪŋglɪʃ bɪˈfɔː/	***Where did you study English before?*** *~ In my school.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
Can you speak any other languages?	/kæn juː spiːk ˈeni ˈʌðə ˈlæŋgwɪdʒɪz/	***Can you speak any other languages?*** *~ Not very well.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
What kind of music do you listen to?	/wɒt kaɪnd ɒv ˈmjuːzɪk duː juː ˈlɪsn tuː	*I like rock music.* ***What kind of music do you listen to?***	File 1	Common verb phrases
What TV programmes or series do you watch?	/wɒt ˌtiː ˈviː ˈprəʊgræmz ɔː ˈsɪəriːz duː juː wɒtʃ/	***What TV programmes or series do you watch?*** *~ Anything on Netflix.*	File 1	Common verb phrases

Do you do any sport or exercise?	/duː juː duː ˈeni spɔːt ɔː ˈeksəsaɪz/	***Do you do any sport or exercise?*** *I play volleyball a lot.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
What kind of books or magazines do you read?	/wɒt kaɪnd ɒv bʊks ɔː mægəˈziːnz duː juː riːd/	***What kind of books or magazines do you read?*** *~ Sport and science books.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
How often do you go to the cinema?	/haʊ ˈɒfn duː juː gəʊ tuː ðə ˈsɪnəmə	***How often do you go to the cinema?*** *~ Not very often.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
What did you do last weekend?	/wɒt dɪd juː duː lɑːst ˌwiːkˈend/	***What did you do last weekend?*** *~ I went shopping with my friends.*	File 1	Common verb phrases
above *prep*	/əˈbʌv/	*The clock is* ***above*** *the picture.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
behind *prep*	/bɪˈhaɪnd/	*The chair is* ***behind*** *the table.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
between *prep*	/bɪˈtwiːn/	*I'm sitting* ***between*** *Luisa and Pablo.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
in *prep*	/ɪn/	*The answer is* ***in*** *the book.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
in front of	/ɪn frʌnt ɒv/	*The supermarket is* ***in front of*** *the car park.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
in the corner	/ɪn ðə ˈkɔːnə(r)/	*He's sitting* ***in the corner*** *next to the window.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
in the middle of	/ɪn ðə ˈmɪdl ɒv/	*It's a small city* ***in the middle of*** *England.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
next to *prep*	/nekst tuː/	*He's sitting in the corner* ***next to*** *the window.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
on *prep*	/ɒn/	*The pen is* ***on*** *the table.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
on the left of	/ɒn ðə left ɒv/	*The café is* ***on the left of*** *the supermarket.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
under *prep*	/ˈʌndə/	*Please put your bag* ***under*** *the table.*	File 1	Prepositions of place
How can I help you?	/haʊ kæn aɪ help juː/	*Good evening, reception.* ***How can I help you?***	File 1	Practical English
I have a problem with…	/aɪ hæv ə ˈprɒbləm wɪð/	***I have a problem with*** *the air-conditioning.*	File 1	Practical English
I'll put you through to…	/aɪl pʊt juː θruː tuː/	***I'll put you through to*** *IT.*	File 1	Practical English
I'm sorry to bother you.	/aɪm ˈsɒri tu ˈbɒðə juː/	***I'm sorry to bother you*** *, but I have a problem.*	File 1	Practical English
There's a problem with…	/ðeəz ə ˈprɒbləm wɪð/	***There's a problem wit*** *h my computer.*	File 1	Practical English
It's great to be here	/ɪts greɪt tə biː hɪə(r)/	***It's great to be here.*** *I love this city.*	File 1	Social English
Do you have a good view?	/duː juː hæv ə gʊd vjuː/	***Do you have a good view?*** *~ Yes, I can see the sea.*	File 1	Social English
You must be really tired	/juː mʌst biː ˈriːəli ˈtaɪəd/	***You must be really tired.*** *You had a long flight.*	File 1	Social English
I guess you're right	/aɪ ges jɔː raɪt/	***I guess you're right.*** *I should do what you say.*	File 1	Social English
By the way…	/baɪ ðə weɪ/	***By the way,*** *do you like the hotel?*	File 1	Social English
That was a great meal	/ðæt wɒz ə greɪt miːl/	***That was a great meal.*** *That seafood was amazing.*	File 1	Social English
What's your room like?	/wɒts jɔː ruːm laɪk/	***What's your room like? ~*** *It's comfortable, thanks.*	File 1	Social English
fun *adj*	/fʌn/	*This TV show is really* ***fun.***	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
basic *adj*	/ˈbeɪsɪk/	*We stayed in hostels, which were* ***basic*** *but clean.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
beautiful *adj*	/ˈbjuːtɪfl/	*For our last four days we went to Ko Chang, a* ***beautiful*** *island.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
book flights online	/bʊk flaɪts ˌɒnˈlaɪn/	*I usually* ***book flights online*** *because it's cheaper than using a travel agent.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
buy souvenirs	/baɪ suːvəˈnɪəz/	*I* ***buy souvenirs*** *for my family when I'm on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
cloudy *adj*	/ˈklaʊdi/	*It was very* ***cloudy*** *with no sun at all.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
comfortable *adj*	/ˈkʌmftəbl/	*The hotel is really* ***comfortable*** *. I sleep well every night.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
crowded *adj*	/ˈkraʊdɪd/	*There were people everywhere. The streets were* ***crowded*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
dirty *adj*	/ˈdɜːtiː/	*We checked out of the hotel because the rooms were so* ***dirty*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
foggy *adj*	/ˈfɒgiː/	*It was so* ***foggy*** *I couldn't see anything.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go abroad	/gəʊ əˈbrɔːd/	*I prefer to* ***go abroad*** *on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go away for the weekend	/gəʊ əˈweɪ fə ðə ˌwiːkˈend/	*I like to* ***go away for the weekend*** *to the countryside.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go by car / bus / plane / train	/gəʊ baɪ kɑː / bʌs / pleɪn / treɪn/	*I prefer to* ***go by car*** *because I don't like public transport.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go camping	/gəʊ ˈkæmpɪŋ/	*I would rather* ***go camping*** *than stay in a hotel.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go for a walk	/gəʊ fər ə wɔːk/	*Where can you* ***go for a walk*** *near where you live?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go on holiday	/gəʊ ɒn ˈhɒlədeɪ/	*Where did she* ***go on holiday*** *?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go out at night	/gəʊ aʊt ət ˈnaɪt/	*Where do you* ***go out at night*** *?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go sightseeing	/gəʊ ˈsaɪtsiːɪŋ/	*I like to* ***go sightseeing*** *on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go skiing / walking / cycling	/gəʊ ˈskiːɪŋ / ˈwɔːkɪŋ / ˈsaɪklɪŋ/	*I often go on holiday in the winter to* ***go skiing*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
go swimming / sailing / surfing	/gəʊ ˈswɪmɪŋ / ˈseɪlɪŋ / ˈsɜːfɪŋ/	*I like to* ***go swimming*** *in the sea when I'm on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays

have a good time	/hæv ə gʊd ˈtaɪm/	*How was the party? Did you* ***have a good time*** *?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
helpful *adj*	/ˈhelpf(ə)l/	*Everyone was really friendly and* ***helpful*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
hire a bicycle / skis	/ˈhaɪər ə ˈbaɪsɪkl / skiːz/	*I'll* ***hire skis*** *when I go on my skiing trip, as I don't have my own.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
lovely *adj*	/ˈlʌvliː/	*The weather was* ***lovely*** *and the beaches were wonderful.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
luxurious *adj*	/lʌgˈʒʊəriəs/	*It's really expensive and* ***luxurious*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
noisy *adj*	/ˈnɔɪziː/	*I couldn't sleep because it was so* ***noisy*** *.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
rent an apartment	/rent ən əˈpɑːtmənt/	*We're going to* ***rent an apartment*** *in Budapest for a week.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
spend money / time	/spend ˈmʌni / taɪm/	*My dad doesn't like to* ***spend money*** *, so he hates going on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
stay in a hotel / at a campsite / with friends	/steɪ ɪn ə həʊˈtel / ət ə ˈkæmpˌsaɪt / wɪð	*I prefer to* ***stay in a hotel*** *when I go on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
sunbathe *v*	/ˈsʌnbeɪð/	*We* ***sunbathe*** *on the beach every day.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
sunny *adj*	/ˈsʌni/	*I like to go on holiday to* ***sunny*** *places.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
take photos	/teɪk ˈfəʊtəʊz/	*We like to* ***take photos*** *of all our friends.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
uncomfortable *adj*	/ʌnˈkʌmftəbl/	*The bed was really* ***uncomfortable*** *. I couldn't sleep.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
unfriendly *adj*	/ʌnˈfrendliː/	*The people were really* ***unfriendly*** *. I didn't like them at all.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
unhelpful *adj*	/ʌnˈhelpf(ə)l/	*The waiter was very* ***unhelpful*** *. He didn't explain any of the dishes.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
windy *adj*	/ˈwɪndi/	*It was very* ***windy*** *. I lost my hat.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
warm *adj*	/wɔːm/	*Although it was November, it was a* ***warm*** *night.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
awful *adj*	/ˈɔːfl/	*This meal is* ***awful*** *. I can't eat it.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
fantastic *adj*	/fænˈtæstɪk/	*I love this city. It's a* ***fantastic*** *place to go on holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
horrible *adj*	/ˈhɒrəbl/	*We had a* ***horrible*** *time. It rained every day.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
terrible *adj*	/ˈterəbl/	*I had a* ***terrible*** *day. I want to go home and relax.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
wonderful *adj*	/ˈwʌndəfl/	*That was a* ***wonderful*** *weekend. I enjoyed every minute.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Holidays
at *prep*	/æt/	*I get home* ***at*** *8 p.m. and I'm staying* ***at*** *home* ***at*** *the weekend.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
in *prep*	/ɪn/	*I'll meet you* ***in*** *May* ***in*** *Paris. I'll see you* ***in*** *the musuem* ***in*** *the morning.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
on *prep*	/ɒn/	*I was* ***on*** *the bus* ***on*** *Tuesday and I left my bag* ***on*** *the floor.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
be in a hurry	/biː ɪn ə ˈhʌri/	*I* ***'m in a hurry*** *! Please let me go first.*	File 2	Verb phrases
drive along the high street	/draɪv əˈlɒŋ ðə haɪ striːt/	***Drive along the high street*** *and turn left.*	File 2	Verb phrases
give somebody your phone number	/gɪv ˈsʌmbədi jɔː fəʊn ˈnʌmbə(r)/	*Would you* ***give somebody your phone number*** *if you didn't like them?*	File 2	Verb phrases
have a great time	/hæv ə greɪt taɪm/	***Have a great time*** *this weekend!*	File 2	Verb phrases
invite somebody to dinner	/ɪnˈvaɪt ˈsʌmbədi tu ˈdɪnə/	*I'll* ***invite somebody to dinner*** *. It's fun to cook.*	File 2	Verb phrases
leave the club (very late)	/liːv ðə klʌb (ˈveri leɪt)/	*She* ***leaves the club very late*** *most weekends.*	File 2	Verb phrases
meet in a coffee bar	/miːt ɪn ə ˈkɒfi bɑː/	*They* ***meet in a coffee bar.***	File 2	Verb phrases
play a song	/pleɪ ə sɒŋ/	*He* ***plays a song.***	File 2	Verb phrases
run across the road	/rʌn əˈkrɒs ðə rəʊd/	*He* ***runs across the road.***	File 2	Verb phrases
take somebody to a restaurant	/teɪk ˈsʌmbədi tu ə ˈrestrɒnt/	*Will you* ***take somebody to a restaurant*** *for work, please?*	File 2	Verb phrases
wait for somebody	/weɪt fɔː ˈsʌmbədi/	*Do we have to* ***wait for somebody*** *?*	File 2	Verb phrases
across *prep*	/əˈkrɒs/	*I live very close to you - just* ***across*** *the street.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
after *prep*	/ˈɑːftə/	*I'll meet you* ***after*** *class.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
again *adv*	/əˈgen/	*Shall we meet for coffee* ***again*** *next week?*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
along *prep*	/əˈlɒŋ/	*Walk* ***along*** *the street. The college is at the end.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
although *conj*	/ɔːlˈðəʊ/	*It was a nice holiday* ***although*** *the weather wasn't very good.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
awful *adj*	/ˈɔːfl/	*This sandwich is* ***awful*** *. I can't eat it.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
because *conj*	/bɪˈkɒz/	*I liked it* ***because*** *everyone was very friendly.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
birthday *n*	/ˈbɜːθdeɪ/	*What would you like to do on your* ***birthday*** *?*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
evening *n*	/ˈiːvnɪŋ/	*Shall we go out for a meal this* ***evening*** *?*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
invite *v*	/ɪnˈvaɪt/	*Did you* ***invite*** *them to our party?*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
perfect *adj*	/ˈpɜːfɪkt/	*This is* ***perfect*** *. Thank you so much.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2

quickly *adv*	/ˈkwɪkliː/	*Finish that* ***quickly*** *. We've got lots to do!*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
about *prep*	/əˈbaʊt/	*What are you thinking* ***about*** *?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
at *prep*	/æt/	*I'll arrive* ***at*** *the hotel tomorrow night.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
for *prep*	/fɔː/	*We have to wait* ***for*** *people who are late.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
in *prep*	/ɪn	*Do you believe* ***in*** *ghosts?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
of *prep*	/ɒv/	*What do you think* ***of*** *this this top? Do you like it?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
on *prep*	/ɒn/	*It depends* ***on*** *the weather.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
to *prep*	/tuː/	*I need to speak* ***to*** *the teacher.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
with *prep*	/wɪð/	*I agree* ***with*** *you.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Prepositions
arrivals *n*	/əˈraɪvlz/	*Let's meet at* ***arrivals*** *when you get here.*	File 3	Airports
bag drop *n*	/ˈbæg drɒp/	*Take your bag to the* ***bag drop-off*** *.*	File 3	Airports
baggage reclaim *n*	/ˈbægɪdʒ ˈrɪːkleɪm/	*Collect your bag from* ***baggage reclaim*** *.*	File 3	Airports
check-in *n*	/ˈʧek ɪn/	*Let's go to the* ***check-in*** *desk first and leave our bags.*	File 3	Airports
customs *n*	/ˈkʌstəmz/	***Customs*** *checked my bag this time.*	File 3	Airports
departures *n*	/dɪˈpɑːʧəz/	*Someone in* ***departures*** *asked me where I was travelling to.*	File 3	Airports
gates *n*	/geɪts/	***Gates*** *11 to 21 are this way – let's go!*	File 3	Airports
lifts *pl n*	/lɪfts/	*I've got too many bags. Where is the* ***lift*** *?*	File 3	Airports
passport control *n*	/ˈpæspɔːt kənˈtrəʊl/	*Have you got your passport? We are about to go through* ***passport control*** *.*	File 3	Airports
security check *n*	/sɪˈkjʊərəti ʧek/	*I feel nervous when I go through the* ***security check.***	File 3	Airports
terminal *n*	/ˈtɜːmɪnl/	*Which* ***terminal*** *do we leave from?*	File 3	Airports
trolley *n*	/ˈtrɒliː/	*Let's get a* ***trolley*** *. These bags are heavy.*	File 3	Airports
a kind of	/ə kaɪnd ɒv/	*It's* ***a kind of*** *fruit. It's yellow.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
for example	/fɔː ɪgˈzæmpl/	*You can buy snacks here.* ***For example*** *, cakes or brownies.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
like *prep*	/laɪk/	*It's* ***like*** *a phone, but bigger.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
opposite *adj*	/ˈɒpəzɪt/	*Right is the* ***opposite*** *of left.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
similar *adj*	/ˈsɪmələ/	*These T-shirts are* ***similar.*** *They are both long and blue.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
somebody *n*	/ˈsʌmbədi/	*A baker is* ***somebody*** *who makes bread.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
something *n*	/ˈsʌmθɪŋ/	*A car is* ***something*** *we use to travel.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
somewhere *n*	/ˈsʌmweə/	*A supermarket is* ***somewhere*** *you can buy food.*	File 3	Paraphrasing
Are you ready to order?	/ɑː juː ˈredi tu ˈɔːdə(r)/	*Hello!* ***Are you ready to order?***	File 3	Practical English
Can I get you anything to start with?	/kæn aɪ get juː ˈeniθɪŋ tu stɑːt wɪð/	***Can I get you anything to start with?*** *~ Soup, please.*	File 3	Practical English
I'd like the…	/aɪd laɪk ðə/	***I'd like the*** *steak and vegetables, please.*	File 3	Practical English
And for you?	/ænd fɔː juː/	*Steak and vegetables for you, sir.* ***And for you*** *, ma'am?*	File 3	Practical English
I'll have the…	/aɪl hæv ðə/	***I'll have the*** *salmon and rice, please.*	File 3	Practical English
Excuse me	/ɪkˈskjuːz miː/	***Excuse me*** *, I think there's a mistake.*	File 3	Practical English
I'm really sorry.	/aɪm ˈriːəli ˈsɒri/	***I'm really sorry.*** *I'll go and change that.*	File 3	Practical English
So tell me…	/səʊ tel miː/	***So tell me,*** *what do you do?*	File 3	Social English
Well, to start with…	/wel tu stɑːt wɪð/	***Well, to start with*** *, I'd like to see the city.*	File 3	Social English
Do you have any suggestions?	/duː juː hæv ˈeni səˈʤestʃənz/	***Do you have any suggestions*** *on what we should do?*	File 3	Social English
That would be great.	/ðæt wʊd biː greɪt/	*Shall we get a coffee?* ***That would be great.***	File 3	Social English
Could we have the check (bill), please?	/kʊd wiː hæv ðə ʧek (bɪl) pliːz/	***Could we have the check, please?*** *We're ready to go.*	File 3	Social English
I think there's a mistake.	/aɪ θɪŋk ðeəz ə mɪˈsteɪk/	*Excuse me,* ***I think there's a mistake.***	File 3	Social English
OK, time to go.	əʊˈkeɪ taɪm tu gəʊ/	***OK, time to go.*** *See you tomorrow!*	File 3	Social English
air traveller *n*	/eə ˈtrævələ/	*I'm an experienced* ***air traveller*** *. I travel a lot.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
connecting flight *n*	/kəˈnektɪŋ flaɪt/	*We have to wait in the airport lounge for our* ***connecting flight.***	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
departure lounge *n*	/dɪˈpɑːʧə laʊnʤ/	*We can get a coffee while we wait in the* ***departure lounge*** *.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3

duty-free shop *n*	/ˈdjuːti friː ʃɒp/	*Do you want to buy anything from the* ***duty-free shop*** *?*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
stopover *n*	/ˈstɒpəʊvə/	*We have a* ***stopover*** *in Amsterdam before our next flight.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
clean the floor	/kliːn ðə flɔː/	*I need to* ***clean the floor*** *. It's very dirty.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
clear the table	/klɪə ðə ˈteɪbl/	*We need to* ***clear the table*** *then do the washing up.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do a course	/du ə ˈkɔːs/	*I am going to* ***do a course*** *to improve my IT skills.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do an exam / an exercise / homework	/du ən ɪgˈzæm / ən ˈeksəsaɪz / ˈhəʊmwɜːk/	*I'd love to go to the cinema, but I have to stay in and* ***do homework*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do housework	/du ˈhaʊswɜːk/	*I usually* ***do housework*** *every Sunday.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do sport / exercise	/du ˈspɔːt / ˈeksəsaɪz/	*I don't* ***do sport*** *, but I do go to the gym every week.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do the ironing	/du ðə ˈaɪənɪŋ/	*I don't like to* ***do the ironing*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do the shopping	/du ðə ˈʃɒpɪŋ/	*We* ***do the shopping*** *together.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do the washing	/du ðə ˈwɒʃɪŋ/	*I* ***do the washing*** *on Mondays.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do the washing up	/du ðə wɒʃɪŋ ˈʌp/	*We don't* ***do the washing up*** *. We have a dishwasher.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
lay the table	/leɪ ðə ˈteɪbl/	*Can you please* ***lay the table*** *for dinner?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make a mistake	/meɪk ə mɪˈsteɪk/	*Try not to* ***make a mistake*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make a noise	/meɪk ə ˈnɔɪz/	*Your brother is sleeping – try not to* ***make a noise*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make a phone call	/meɪk ə ˈfəʊn kɔːl/	*Can I use the phone? I need to* ***make a phone call*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make friends	/meɪk ˈfrendz/	*It can take a while to* ***make friends*** *when you move to a new town.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make lunch	/meɪk ˈlʌntʃ/	*I don't* ***make lunch*** *. I buy it.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make plans	/meɪk ˈplænz/	*We'll* ***make plans*** *to get a new kitchen soon.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make the bed	/meɪk ðə ˈbedz/	*I* ***make the beds*** *when everyone has left the house.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
pick up dirty clothes	/pɪk ʌp dɜːtiː ˈkləʊðz/	*They never* ***pick up dirty clothes*** *or wet towels from the floor.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
put away your clothes	/pʊt əweɪ jɔː ˈkləʊðz/	*Can you* ***put away your clothes*** *? Your room is a mess.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
take out the rubbish	/teɪk aʊt ðə ˈrʌbɪʃ/	*I* ***take out the rubbish*** *on Wednesday.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
tidy your room	/taɪdi jɔː ˈrʊm/	*Can you* ***tidy your room*** *please?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
do the ironing	/duː ðə ˈaɪənɪŋ/	*I've got to* ***do the ironing*** *. I have lots of shirts to iron.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
dust the furniture	/dʌst ðə ˈfɜːnɪtʃə/	*Can you* ***dust the furniture*** *, please?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
load the dishwasher	/ləʊd ðə ˈdɪʃwɒʃə/	*You cooked dinner. I'll* ***load the dishwasher*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
make an excuse	/meɪk æn ɪkˈskjuːs/	*I don't want to go - I'll* ***make an excuse*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Housework, make or do?
account *n*	/əˈkaʊnt/	*I have an* ***account*** *at the bank.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
auction *n*	/ˈɔːkʃn/	*What did you buy at the* ***auction*** *?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
basket *n*	/ˈbæskɪt/	*Do we need a trolley or a* ***basket*** *?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
changing rooms *pl n*	/ˈtʃeɪndʒɪŋ ˌrʊmz/	*Where are the* ***changing rooms*** *? I want to try this on.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
checkout *n*	/ˈtʃekaʊt/	*I got to the* ***checkout*** *and then I realised I didn't have enough money.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
customer *n*	/ˈkʌstəmə/	*Have you ever had an angry* ***customer*** *in your shop?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
delivery *n*	/dɪˈlɪvəriː/	*When is the* ***delivery*** *coming?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
fit *v*	/fɪt/	*These shoes don't* ***fit*** *. They're too big.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
item *n*	/ˈaɪtəm/	*There is one* ***item*** *you don't need.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
payment *n*	/ˈpeɪmənt/	*How much is the* ***payment*** *?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
receipt *n*	/rɪˈsiːt/	*I didn't have the* ***receipt*** *so I couldn't take the jumper back.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
shop assistant *n*	/ˈʃɒp əˌsɪstənt/	*Have you ever had an argument with a* ***shop assistant*** *?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
size *n*	/saɪz/	*What* ***size*** *do you need? Medium or large?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
suit *v*	/suːt/	*That top doesn't* ***suit*** *me. It's the wrong colour.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
take back *phr v*	/teɪk ˈbæk/	*I wanted to* ***take back*** *the jumper, but I didn't have the receipt.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
trolley *n*	/ˈtrɒliː/	*I need to buy a lot. Get me a* ***trolley*** *, please.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
try on *phr v*	/traɪ ˈɒn/	*I'm going to the changing rooms to* ***try on*** *this shirt.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
website *n*	/ˈwebsaɪt/	*I know a great* ***website*** *for shopping online.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
credit card *n*	/ˈkredɪt kɑːd/	*Can I take your* ***credit card*** *details?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
debit card *n*	ˈdebɪt kɑːd/	*Can I pay by* ***debit card*** *?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping

sales *n pl*	/seɪlz/	*Are you going to the* ***sales*** *? The shops are open until late.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
shelves *n pl*	/ʃelvz/	*The* ***shelves*** *are almost empty. Lots of people went shopping here today.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
till *n*	/tɪl/	*Please pay at the* ***till.***	File 4	Vocabulary Banks - Shopping
bored *adj*	/bɔːd/	*I'm* ***bored*** *. I don't know what to do.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
boring *adj*	/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/	*This book is so* ***boring*** *. I don't want to read it any more.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
depressed *adj*	/dɪˈprest/	*I feel* ***depressed*** *when the weather is cold and wet.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
depressing *adj*	/dɪˈpresɪŋ/	*This weather is very* ***depressing*** *.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
excited *adj*	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪd/	*Are you* ***excited*** *about the new film?*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
exciting *adj*	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪŋ/	*That was an* ***exciting*** *day.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
frightened *adj*	/ˈfraɪtnd/	*I'm* ***frightened*** *of snakes.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
frightening *adj*	/ˈfraɪtnɪŋ/	*Snakes are* ***frightening*** *.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
interested *adj*	/ˈɪntrəstɪd/	*I'm* ***interested*** *in history.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
interesting *adj*	/ˈɪntrəstɪŋ/	*History is always* ***interesting.***	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
relaxed *adj*	/rɪˈlækst/	*My cat looks so* ***relaxed*** *.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
relaxing *adj*	/rɪˈlæksɪŋ/	*I think that going to the beach is* ***relaxing*** *.*	File 4	Adjectives ending *-ed* and *-ing*
boring *adj*	/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/	*The new part of town is quite* ***boring*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
castle *n*	/ˈkæsl/	*The* ***castle*** *is in the centre of the old town.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
cathedral *n*	/kəˈθiːdrəl/	*The* ***cathedral*** *is very popular with tourists.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
church *n*	/tʃɜːtʃ/	*The* ***church*** *has beautiful colourful windows.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
clean *adj*	/kliːn/	*The river is very* ***clean*** *and there are a lot of fish in it.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
crowded *adj*	/ˈkraʊdɪd/	*There were people everywhere. It was really* ***crowded*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
dangerous *adj*	/ˈdeɪndʒərəs/	*It can be* ***dangerous*** *at night, so walk with someone else.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
department store *n*	/dɪˈpɑːtmənt ˌstɔː/	*You can find everything you want in the* ***department store*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
empty *adj*	/ˈempti:/	*Many of the shops are* ***empty*** *. Nobody has any money.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
exciting *adj*	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪŋ/	*The city is* ***exciting*** *. There is so much to do.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
interesting *adj*	/ˈɪntrestɪŋ/	*The museum was very* ***interesting*** *. I want to go again.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
market *n*	/ˈmɑːkɪt/	*The* ***market*** *sells great fresh fish.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
modern *adj*	/ˈmɒdn/	*The building is very* ***modern*** *and everything else is old. It looks strange.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
mosque *n*	/mɒsk/	*The* ***mosque*** *is the biggest in Europe.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
museum *n*	/mjuˈziːəm/	*I like the national* ***museum*** *the best. You learn so much about the country.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
noisy *adj*	/ˈnɔɪziː/	*All the cars make it very* ***noisy*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
old *adj*	/əʊld/	*There are so many beautiful* ***old*** *buildings.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
palace *n*	/ˈpæləs/	*The royal family lived in the* ***palace*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
polluted *adj*	/pəˈluːtɪd/	*The factories and cars make it very* ***polluted*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
quiet *adj*	/ˈkwaɪət/	*It's a small town and quite* ***quiet*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
safe *adj*	/seɪf/	*It's very* ***safe*** *. There is never any trouble.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
shopping centre (mall) *n*	/ˈʃɒpɪŋ ˌsentə/	*The* ***shopping centre*** *has over 200 shops.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
statue *n*	/ˈstætʃuː/	*There is a* ***statue*** *of the king in the square.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
temple *n*	/ˈtempl/	*The* ***temple*** *is visited by many religious tourists.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
town hall *n*	/taʊn ˈhɔːl/	*The local government meet in the* ***town hall*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
bridge *n*	/brɪdʒ/	*Take a photo of the old* ***bridge*** *over the river.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
canal *n*	/kəˈnæl/	*This* ***canal*** *used to be very busy.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
city walls *n pl*	/ˈsɪti wɔːlz/	*There's a great view from the* ***city walls*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
harbour *n*	/ˈhɑːbə/	*Look at the ships in the* ***harbour*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
hill *n*	/hɪl/	*Let's go up the* ***hill*** *and look down on the city.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
historic *adj*	/hɪˈstɒrɪk/	*This is a* ***historic*** *town. It's over 700 years old.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
lake *n*	/leɪk/	*We can sail a boat on the* ***lake*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city

ruins *n*	/'ruːɪnz/	*These are the* ***ruins*** *of the old castle.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
synagogue *n*	/'sɪnəgɒg/	*This* ***synagogue*** *is 300 years old.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Describing a town or city
184	/wʌn 'hʌndrəd ænd 'eɪti fɔː/	*I have* ***184*** *friends online.*	File 5	Types of numbers
75%	/'sevnti faɪv pə 'sent/	*What did you get in your exam? ~* ***75%***	File 5	Types of numbers
9.2	/naɪn pɔɪnt tuː/	*Can you tell me exactly how long this is? ~* ***9.2*** *metres.*	File 5	Types of numbers
2,500	/tuː 'θaʊznd faɪv 'hʌndrəd/	***2,500*** *people can sit in this stadium.*	File 5	Types of numbers
3,025	/θriː 'θaʊznd ænd 'twenti faɪv/	***3,025*** *people downloaded this video.*	File 5	Types of numbers
$6,000,000	/sɪks 'mɪljən 'dɒləz/	*Their house cost* ***$6,000,000*** *! It's lucky they're so rich.*	File 5	Types of numbers
⅔	/tuː θɜːdz/	***Two thirds*** *of the class have been to the UK.*	File 5	Types of numbers
25th of May	/twentɪ-fɪfθ 'əv 'meɪ/	*When's your birthday? Mine is the* ***25th of May*** *.*	File 5	Types of numbers
about *adv*	/ə'baʊt/	*I think there are* ***about*** *50 people here.*	File 5	Types of numbers
at least	/æt liːst/	*How much do you think it costs? ~* ***At least*** *£100. Maybe more.*	File 5	Types of numbers
between *prep*	/bɪ'twiːn/	***Between*** *thirty and fifty people get my bus every morning.*	File 5	Types of numbers
Do you have the receipt?	/duː juː hæv ðə rɪ'siːt/	*I can give you a refund.* ***Do you have the receipt?***	File 5	Practical English
Do you have these in an eight?	/duː juː hæv ðiːz ɪn æn eɪt/	*These are too small.* ***Do you have these in an eight?***	File 5	Practical English
Do you take MasterCard?	/duː juː teɪk 'mɑːstə kɑːd/	*I'm ready to pay.* ***Do you take MasterCard?***	File 5	Practical English
Do you want to try them on?	/duː juː wɒnt tu traɪ ðəm ɒn/	*Here are the size four trainers.* ***Do you want to try them on?***	File 5	Practical English
I'll go and check.	/aɪl gəʊ ænd tʃek/	*Do you have any in size five? ~* ***I'll go and check.***	File 5	Practical English
I'm afraid they're too small.	/aɪm ə'freɪd ðeə tuː smɔːl/	***I'm afraid they're too small*** *. Do you have a bigger size?*	File 5	Practical English
Is there a problem?	/ɪz ðeə ə 'prɒbləm/	***Is there a problem?*** *~ I'm afraid they're too small for me.*	File 5	Practical English
Just a moment.	/dʒʌst ə 'məʊmənt/	***Just a moment.*** *I'll go and check.*	File 5	Practical English
You can have a refund.	/ juː kæn hæv ə 'riːfʌnd/	***You can have a refund.*** *Do you have your receipt, please?*	File 5	Practical English
Can we make it a bit later?	/ kæn wiː meɪk ɪt ə bɪt 'leɪtə/	*That's very early.* ***Can we make it a bit later?***	File 5	Social English
Have you had a good day?	/hæv juː hæd ə gʊd deɪ/	***Have you had a good day?*** *~ Yes, not bad, thanks.*	File 5	Social English
Let's make it seven fifteen.	/lets meɪk ɪt 'sevn ˌfɪf'tiːn/	*Shall we meet at seven? ~* ***Let's make it seven fifteen.***	File 5	Social English
Oh, you know…	/əʊ juː nəʊ/	*How was your day? ~* ***Oh, you know*** *. Nothing special.*	File 5	Social English
Why don't you come with me?	/ waɪ dəʊnt juː kʌm wɪð miː/	***Why don't you come with me*** *to the match? You'll enjoy it.*	File 5	Social English
blood *n*	/blʌd/	*I've cut my finger! Look at the* ***blood*** *.*	File 5	More words in File 5
bones *n pl*	/bəʊnz/	*You should drink milk to make your* ***bones*** *strong.*	File 5	More words in File 5
heart *n*	/hɑːt/	*Exercise is good for the* ***heart*** *.*	File 5	More words in File 5
liver *n*	/'lɪvə/	*Doctors think this can cause* ***liver*** *disease.*	File 5	More words in File 5
muscles *n pl*	/'mʌslz/	*I go to the gym to get stronger* ***muscles*** *.*	File 5	More words in File 5
teeth *n pl*	/tiːθ/	*Don't drink too much fruit juice - it's bad for your* ***teeth.***	File 5	More words in File 5
arrive *v*	/ə'raɪv/	*What time does the train* ***arrive*** *at the station?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
borrow *v*	/'bɒrəʊ/	*Can I* ***borrow*** *some money? I'll pay you back tomorrow.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
break *v*	/breɪk/	*How did you* ***break*** *your glasses?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
buy *v*	/baɪ/	*I don't like renting. I want to* ***buy*** *a house.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
catch *v*	/kætʃ/	*I need to* ***catch*** *the next train.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
fail *v*	/feɪl/	*Did he* ***fail*** *the exam?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
find *v*	/faɪnd/	*Why can you never* ***find*** *your keys?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
finish *v*	/'fɪnɪʃ/	*I'll come back and* ***finish*** *the job tomorrow.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
forget *v*	/fə'get/	*Sorry, I always* ***forget*** *people's names.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
get *v*	/get/	*Do you think you'll* ***get*** *a good job in the future?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
learn *v*	/lɜːn/	*Are you going to* ***learn*** *a new language next year?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
leave *v*	/liːv/	*Please* ***leave*** *a message if I don't answer the phone.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
lend *v*	/lend/	*Can you* ***lend*** *me five dollars?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
lose *v*	/luːz/	*They'll* ***lose*** *the match. They're terrible players.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs

mend *v*	/mend/	*Can you **mend** my shirt? The button fell off.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
miss *v*	/mɪs/	*Did we **miss** the train? When is the next one?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
pass *v*	/pæs/	*My parents will be so happy if I **pass** the exam.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
pull *v*	/pʊl/	*Push the door, don't **pull** it.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
push *v*	/pʊʃ/	***Push** the door, don't pull it.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
receive *v*	/rɪˈsiːv/	*Did you **receive** my email?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
remember *v*	/rɪˈmembə/	*Do you usually **remember** to give it back?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
repair *v*	/rɪˈpeə/	*I need to ask someone to **repair** my computer. It doesn't work.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
sell *v*	/sel/	*I want to **sell** my car and buy a new one.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
send *v*	/send/	*I need to **send** an email to John before the end of the day.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
start *v*	/stɑːt/	*What time does it **start**?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
teach *v*	/tiːtʃ/	*I'm going to China to **teach** English.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
turn off *phr v*	/tɜːn ˈɒf/	***Turn off** the light. I want to get some sleep.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
turn on *phr v*	/tɜːn ˈɒn/	*Can you **turn on** the TV? There's something I want to watch.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
win *v*	/wɪn/	*I hope we'll **win** this match.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
download *v*	/ˌdaʊnˈləʊd/	*I'm going to **download** a film to watch.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
drop off *phr v*	/drɒp ɒf/	*Can you **drop** me **off** at the station, please?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
hate *v*	/heɪt/	*I **hate** bad weather.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
love *v*	/lʌv/	*I **love** going on holiday.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
pick up *phr v*	/pɪk ʌp/	*Could you **pick** us **up** from the airport, please?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
upload *v*	/ˌʌpˈləʊd/	*I'll **upload** a few photos.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Opposite verbs
Definitely.	/ˈdefɪnətliː/	*Are you coming to the party tonight? ~ **Definitely.***	File 6	Responding to predictions
I doubt it.	/aɪ daʊt ɪt/	*Do you think I would like this? ~ **I doubt it.***	File 6	Responding to predictions
I hope not.	/aɪ həʊp nɒt/	*Perhaps the plane will be delayed. ~ **I hope not.***	File 6	Responding to predictions
I hope so.	/aɪ həʊp səʊ/	*Do you think the weather will get better? ~ **I hope so**.*	File 6	Responding to predictions
I think so.	/aɪ θɪŋk səʊ/	*Do you think you'll pass? ~ Yes, **I think so.***	File 6	Responding to predictions
Maybe. *adv*	/ˈmeɪbiː/	*Are you going to stay at home tonight? ~ **Maybe.** I'm not sure.*	File 6	Responding to predictions
Perhaps. *adv*	/pəˈhæps/	*Can you get to the airport in an hour? ~ **Perhaps**. It depends on the traffic.*	File 6	Responding to predictions
Probably. *adv*	/ˈprɒbəbliː/	*Will I enjoy this? ~ **Probably**. You like similar things.*	File 6	Responding to predictions
call you back *phr v*	/kɔːl juː bæk/	*I can't talk now. I'll **call you back.***	File 6	Verb + back
give it back *phr v*	/gɪv ɪt bæk/	***Give it back**! It isn't yours.*	File 6	Verb + back
go back *phr v*	/gəʊ bæk/	*I'll **go back** to college after the holidays.*	File 6	Verb + back
pay you back *phr v*	/peɪ juː bæk/	*Thanks for the money. I'll **pay you back** in a few days.*	File 6	Verb + back
send them back *phr v*	/send ðem bæk/	*I brought these shoes online and they're small. I'll **send them back**.*	File 6	Verb + back
take it back *phr v*	/teɪk ɪt bæk/	*I don't like this jacket. ~ Well, **take it back** to the shop.*	File 6	Verb + back
For example	/fɔː ɪgˈzɑːmpl/	*There are lots of types of music. **For example**, pop and rock.*	File 6	Giving reasons and examples
For instance	/fɔː ˈɪnstəns/	*It's easy to get here. **For instance**, you can get a train or a plane.*	File 6	Giving reasons and examples
I usually...because	/aɪ ˈjuːʒuəli...bɪˈkɒz/	***I usually** like running **because** it's good exercise.*	File 6	Giving reasons and examples
it depends	/ɪt dɪˈpendz/	*Do you enjoy studying? **It depends** on what we study.*	File 6	Giving reasons and examples
When... *adv*	/wen/	***When** I am tired, I go to bed.*	File 6	Giving reasons and examples
a bit	/ə bɪt/	*This car is **a bit** cheaper than that car.*	File 6	Modifiers
incredibly *adv*	/ɪnˈkredəbli/	*That exam was **incredibly** difficult. I couldn't do anything!*	File 6	Modifiers
not very	/nɒt veri/	*My flat is **not very** big, but I like it.*	File 6	Modifiers
quite *adv*	/kwaɪt/	*It's **quite** expensive. Are you sure you want to buy it?*	File 6	Modifiers
really *adv*	/ˈriːəliː/	*I'm **really** interested in this. I want to know more.*	File 6	Modifiers
very *adv*	/ˈveriː/	*The room was **very** dark.*	File 6	Modifiers
agree *v*	/əˈgriː/	*I **agree** with you.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6

arrive *v*	/əˈraɪv/	*What time will they* ***arrive*** *?*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
borrow *v*	/ˈbɒrəʊ/	*Can I* ***borrow*** *some money, please?*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
complain *v*	/kəmˈpleɪn/	*Don't* ***complain*** *to me. I can't do anything.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
decide *v*	/dɪˈsaɪd/	*I can't* ***decide*** *what I want to do.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
depend *v*	/dɪˈpend/	*Will you go to the beach? ~ It* ***depends*** *on the weather.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
forget *v*	/fəˈget/	*Don't* ***forget*** *to send her a birthday card.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
happen *v*	/ˈhæp(ə)n/	*What* ***happens*** *after we finish this book?*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
invite *v*	/ɪnˈvaɪt/	*Are you going to* ***invite*** *Harry to your party?*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
offer *v*	/ˈɒfə/	*He* ***offered*** *to help me. That was kind.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
practise *v*	/ˈpræktɪs/	*She* ***practises*** *the guitar every day.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
prefer *v*	/prɪˈfɜː/	*I* ***prefer*** *not to stay out late in the week.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
promise *v*	/ˈprɒmɪs/	*I* ***promise*** *to call you as soon as I arrive.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
receive *v*	/rɪˈsiːv/	*Did you* ***receive*** *my email?*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
repair *v*	/rɪˈpeə/	*Can you help me* ***repair*** *my bike?*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
(don't) mind doing	/(dəʊnt) maɪnd ˈduːɪŋ/	*I* ***don't mind doing*** *the cooking but I hate washing up.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
decide to go	/dɪˈsaɪd tə ˈgəʊ/	*Where did you* ***decide to go*** *on holiday?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
enjoy reading	/ɪndʒɔɪ ˈriːdɪŋ/	*I* ***enjoy reading*** *. I read a book a week.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
feel like cooking	/fiːl laɪk ˈkʊkɪŋ/	*I* ***feel like cooking*** *fish tonight.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
finish tidying	/fɪnɪʃ ˈtaɪdiɪŋ/	*Can you* ***finish tidying*** *your room?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
forget to turn off	/fəˈget tə tɜːn ˈɒf/	*Don't* ***forget to turn off*** *the light.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
go on working	/gəʊ ɒn ˈwɜːkɪŋ/	*I'm tired. I don't know how long I can* ***go on working*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
hate being	/heɪt ˈbiːɪŋ/	*I* ***hate being*** *late when I'm meeting someone.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
hope to see	/həʊp tə ˈsiː/	*I* ***hope to see*** *you at the weekend.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
learn to drive	/lɜːn tə ˈdraɪv/	*I want to* ***learn to drive*** *. I hate walking!*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
like having	/laɪk ˈhævɪŋ/	*I* ***like having*** *my dog. He's so friendly.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
love getting up	/lʌv ˈgetɪŋ ʌp/	*I* ***love getting up*** *early and doing as much as possible.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
need to go	/niːd tə ˈgəʊ/	*I* ***need to go*** *to the shop. We haven't got any milk.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
offer to help	/ˈɒfə tə ˈhelp/	*The shop assistant was not friendly, and didn't* ***offer to help*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
plan to get married	/plæn tə get ˈmæriːd/	*We* ***plan to get married*** *next year.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
pretend to be ill	/prɪˈtend tə biː ˈɪl/	*Did you ever* ***pretend to be ill*** *so you didn't have to go to school?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
promise to pay	/ˈprɒmɪs tə ˈpeɪ/	*I* ***promise to pay*** *you back later.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
remember to bring	/rɪˈmembə tə ˈbrɪŋ/	***Remember to bring*** *your laptop. The computer is broken.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
spend time talking	/spend taɪm ˈtɔːkɪŋ/	*My family live far away, so I* ***spend time talking*** *to them on the phone.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
start raining	/stɑːt ˈreɪnɪŋ/	*When did it* ***start raining*** *?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
start to rain	/stɑːt tə ˈreɪn/	*When did it* ***start to rain*** *? It's so wet out there.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
stop making	/stɒp ˈmeɪkɪŋ/	***Stop making*** *so much noise!*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
try to get	/traɪ tə ˈget/	*I'll* ***try to get*** *it but there might not be any left.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
want to catch	/wɒnt tə ˈkætʃ/	*I* ***want to catch*** *the 12.30 train.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
would like to buy	/wəd laɪk tə ˈbaɪ/	*I* ***would like to buy*** *a car but I don't have the money.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Verb forms
afraid of	/əˈfreɪd ɒv/	*I'm* ***afraid of*** *dogs.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
angry with	/ˈæŋgri wɪð/	*Are you* ***angry with*** *me? I'm sorry.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
bad at	/bæd æt/	*I'm* ***bad at*** *maths. I'd like to be better.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
different to	/ˈdɪfrənt tuː/	*This city is quite* ***different to*** *mine. It's much bigger and noisier.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
famous for	/ˈfeɪməs fɔː/	*My country is* ***famous for*** *its food.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
full of	/fʊl ɒv/	*The city centre is* ***full of*** *tourists.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
good at	/gʊd æt/	*I'm* ***good at*** *dancing. I love dancing.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
good for	/gʊd fɔː/	*Drinking water is* ***good for*** *you.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions

interested in	/ˈɪntrəstɪd ɪn/	*I'm* ***interested in*** *the history of my city. It's very old.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
nice to	/naɪs tuː/	*Please be* ***nice to*** *your little sister.*	File 7	Adjective + prepositions
chemist's *n*	/ˈkemɪsts/	*You should pick up some medicine at the* ***chemist's.***	File 7	Practical English
drugs *pl n*	/drʌgz/	*Are you allergic to any* ***drugs*** *? ~ Yes, penicillin.*	File 7	Practical English
How many do I have to take?	/haʊ ˈmeni duː aɪ hæv tuː teɪk/	***How many do I have to take?*** *~ Four a day.*	File 7	Practical English
I have a bad stomach.	/aɪ hæv ə bæd ˈstʌmək/	***I have a bad stomach.*** *I think I ate bad food.*	File 7	Practical English
I have a cold.	/aɪ hæv ə kəʊld/	***I have a cold*** *. I need some tissues.*	File 7	Practical English
I have a headache.	/aɪ hæv ə ˈhedeɪk/	***I have a headache*** *. I can't think.*	File 7	Practical English
I have a temperature.	/aɪ hæv ə ˈtemprətʃə/	***I have a temperature*** *. I should stay at home today.*	File 7	Practical English
I have a cough.	/aɪ hæv ə kɒf/	***I have a cough*** *. My throat hurts.*	File 7	Practical English
I have the flu.	/aɪ hæv ðə fluː/	***I have the flu*** *. I have a headache and a temperature.*	File 7	Practical English
I'm allergic to…	/aɪm əˈlɜːdʒɪk tuː/	***I'm allergic to*** *penicillin. Can I have ibuprofen?*	File 7	Practical English
I'm not feeling very well.	/aɪm nɒt ˈfiːlɪŋ ˈveri wel/	***I'm not feeling very well*** *. Can I go home?*	File 7	Practical English
It'll make you feel better.	/ɪtl meɪk juː fiːl ˈbetə(r)/	*Take this.* ***It'll make you feel better.***	File 7	Practical English
pharmacy *n*	/ˈfɑːməsi/	*Can you tell me where the nearest* ***pharmacy*** *is, please?*	File 7	Practical English
What are your symptoms?	/wɒt ɑː jɔː ˈsɪmptəmz/	***What are your symptoms?*** *~ I have a headache.*	File 7	Practical English
You should see a doctor.	/juː ʃʊd siː ə ˈdɒktə/	*This looks serious.* ***You should see a doctor.***	File 7	Practical English
I should go back to the hotel now.	/aɪ ʃʊd gəʊ bæk tuː ðə həʊˈtel naʊ/	*I'm tired.* ***I should go back to the hotel now.***	File 7	Social English
I'm glad you're feeling better.	/aɪm glæd jɔː ˈfiːlɪŋ ˈbetə/	***I'm glad you're feeling better*** *. You will be fine tomorrow.*	File 7	Social English
I'm sure I'll be fine.	/aɪm ʃɔː aɪl biː faɪn/	***I'm sure I'll be fine*** *. It's only a cold.*	File 7	Social English
It was a pleasure.	/ɪt wɒz ə ˈpleʒə(r)/	*Thank you for a great night. ~* ***It was a pleasure.***	File 7	Social English
Thanks again for a great evening.	/θæŋks əˈgen fɔː ə greɪt ˈiːvnɪŋ/	***Thanks again for a great evening*** *. ~ You're welcome!*	File 7	Social English
Thanks so much for inviting me.	/θæŋks fɔː ɪnˈvaɪtɪŋ miː/	***Thanks so much for inviting me*** *. ~ It was great to see you.*	File 7	Social English
That isn't very good for you.	/ðæt ɪznt ˈveri gʊd fɔː juː/	*Don't drink too much coffee.* ***That isn't very good for you.***	File 7	Social English
That was a lovely meal.	/ðæt wɒz ə ˈlʌvli miːl/	***That was a lovely meal*** *. You cook really well.*	File 7	Social English
get a job	/get ə ˈdʒɒb/	*I want to* ***get a job*** *when I finish school.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get a message	/get ə ˈmesɪdʒ/	*Did you* ***get a message*** *from him?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get a newspaper	/get ə ˈnjuːzpeɪpə(r)/	*I went to* ***get a newspaper*** *this morning.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get a present	/get ə ˈpreznt/	*I need to* ***get a present*** *for my mum. It's her birthday next week.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get a ticket	/get ə ˈtɪkɪt/	*You need to* ***get a ticket*** *before you get on the bus.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get an email	/get ən ˈiːmeɪl/	*I* ***get an email*** *from my mum every week.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get angry	/get ˈæŋgri/	*I try not to* ***get angry*** *, but it happens.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get better	/get ˈbetə(r)/	*I hope I* ***get better*** *next week. I want to go back to work.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get colder	/get ˈkəʊldə(r)/	*Is it going to* ***get colder*** *next week?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get divorced	/get dɪˈvɔːst/	*Why did you* ***get divorced*** *? ~ I didn't get on with my wife.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get fit	/get ˈfɪt/	*I want to* ***get fit*** *so I feel healthier.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get home	/get ˈhəʊm/	*I* ***get home*** *at 5.00 p.m. most days.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get lost	/get ˈlɒst/	*We* ***get lost*** *every time you drive!*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get married	/get ˈmæriːd/	*We are going to* ***get married*** *next year.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get nervous	/get ˈnɜːvəs/	*I* ***get nervous*** *before tests.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get on well with	/get ɒn ˈwel wɪð/	*I* ***get on well with*** *my wife's parents.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get to school	/get tə ˈskuːl/	*I* ***get to school*** *at 8.00 a.m. every morning.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get to work	/get tə ˈwɜːk/	*I* ***get to work*** *at 9.00 a.m. every morning.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get up *phr v*	/get ˈʌp/	*What time do you* ***get up*** *in the morning?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get worse	/get ˈwɜːs/	*Why did my mark* ***get worse*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get a prize	/get ə praɪz/	*Did you* ***get a prize*** *for winning the competition?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get into (out of) a car *phr v*	/get ˈɪntuː ə kɑː/	***Get into the car*** *. I'll be ready in two minutes.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get

get on (off) a bus *phr v*	/get ɒn ə bʌs/	***Get on*** *a number 2 bus to the city centre.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
get ready *phr v*	/get 'redi:/	*Please* ***get ready*** *for college. You'll be late!*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Get
borrow money from somebody	/bɒrəʊ 'mʌni frɒm sʌmbədi/	*I'll need to* ***borrow money from*** *my parents. I don't have enough.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
bring your dictionary / something back from holid	/brɪŋ jɔ: 'dɪkʃənri / sʌmθɪŋ bæk frɒm 'hɒlədeɪ/	***Bring your dictionary*** *to class next week, please.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
carry a bag / a baby	/kæri ə 'bæg / ə 'beɪbi:/	*I* ***carry a bag*** *to work every day.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
earn a salary / money	/ɜ:n ə 'sælәri / 'mʌni/	*She's a student but she has a part-time job to* ***earn money*** *.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
find your glasses / a job	/faɪnd jɔ: 'glæsɪz / ə 'dʒɒb/	*I hope I'll* ***find a job*** *soon.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
hope that something good will happen / to do sor	/həʊp ðæt 'sʌmθɪŋ gʊd wɪl 'hæp(ə)n / tə də	*This year has been terrible. I* ***hope that something good will happen*** *soon.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
know somebody well / something	/nəʊ sʌmbədi 'wel / 'sʌmθɪŋ/	*I* ***know something*** *about her that is quite surprising.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
lend money to somebody	/lend 'mʌni tə sʌmbədi/	*I always* ***lend money to*** *you and you never give it back.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
look at a photo / your watch	/lʊk ət ə 'fəʊtəʊ / jɔ: 'wɒtʃ/	***Look at your watch*** *. We're going to be late!*	File 8	Confusing verbs
look for your glasses / a job	/lʊk fɔ: jɔ: 'glɑ:sɪz / ə 'dʒɒb/	*Shall I help you* ***look for your glasses*** *?*	File 8	Confusing verbs
look happy / about 25 years old	/lʊk 'hæpi / əbaʊt twenti ˌfaɪv jɜ:z 'əʊld/	*You don't look 30. You* ***look about 25 years old*** *.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
look like your mother / a model	/lʊk laɪk jɔ: 'mʌðə / ə 'mɒdl/	*You* ***look like your mother*** *, not your father.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
lose your glasses / a match	/lu:z jɔ: 'glæsɪz / ə 'mætʃ/	*What's the matter? Did you* ***lose your glasses*** *?*	File 8	Confusing verbs
meet somebody for the first time / at 11 o'clock	/mi:t sʌmbədi fɔ: ðə fɜ:st 'taɪm / ət ɪ'levn ə	*Let's* ***meet at 11 o'clock*** *outside the school.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
miss the bus / a class	/mɪs ðə 'bʌs / ə 'klæs/	*We're a bit late. Did we* ***miss the bus*** *?*	File 8	Confusing verbs
say something to somebody / sorry / hello	/seɪ 'sʌmθɪŋ tə sʌmbədi / 'sɒri / hə'ləʊ/	***Say hello to*** *Colin for me.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
take an umbrella / your children to school	/teɪk ən ʌm'brelə / jɔ: 'tʃɪldrən tə sku:l/	*You should* ***take an umbrella*** *because it's going to rain.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
tell somebody something / a lie / a joke	/tel sʌmbədi 'sʌmθɪŋ / ə 'laɪ / ə 'dʒəʊk/	*Do you think it's ever OK to* ***tell a lie*** *?*	File 8	Confusing verbs
wait for a bus / for a long time	/weɪt fɔ:r ə 'bʌs / fɔ:r ə lɒŋ 'taɪm/	*I'm going to* ***wait for a bus*** *. It's too far to walk.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
watch TV / a match	/wɒtʃ ˌti: 'vi: / ə 'mætʃ/	*Let's* ***watch TV*** *. There's a good film on.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
wear clothes / jewellery	/weə 'kləʊðz / 'dʒu:әlri:/	*I'm not allowed to* ***wear jewellery*** *to work.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
win a prize / a match / a medal	/wɪn ə 'praɪz / ə 'mætʃ / ə 'medl/	*Do you* ***win a prize*** *or is it just for fun?*	File 8	Confusing verbs
expect *v*	/ɪk'spekt/	*I* ***expect*** *to go to university.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
hear a noise/ the doorbell *v*	/hɪə ə nɔɪz/	*Did you* ***hear a noise*** *? I'm sure I heard something.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
listen to music/ the radio *v*	/'lɪsn tu: 'mju:zɪk/	*In the evenings, I usually* ***listen to music*** *.*	File 8	Confusing verbs
angrily *adv*	/'æŋgrәli:/	*"Give it back!" she said* ***angrily.***	File 8	Adverbs of manner
lazily *adv*	/'leɪzɪli:/	*The cat sat* ***lazily*** *in the sun.*	File 8	Adverbs of manner
quietly *adv*	/'kwaɪәtli/:	*He walked through the house* ***quietly*** *. Everyone was asleep.*	File 8	Adverbs of manner
sadly *adv*	/'sædli:/	*"We can't afford to go on holiday", he said* ***sadly*** *.*	File 8	Adverbs of manner
seriously *adv*	/'sɪәriәsli:/	*"This is important", she told me* ***seriously*** *.*	File 8	Adverbs of manner
slowly *adv*	/'sləʊli:/	*I saw an old man walking his dog* ***slowly*** *.*	File 8	Adverbs of manner
advantage *n*	/әd'væntɪdʒ/	*The* ***advantage*** *of not having a car is that it saves a lot of money.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
suburb *n*	/'sʌbɜ:b/	*I don't live in the city centre – I live in the* ***suburbs*** *.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
trust *v*	/trʌst/	*He's very honest, and I completely* ***trust*** *him.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
suspicious *adj*	/sə'spɪʃәs/	*Hartley was* ***suspicious*** *that Vivienne loved another man.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
masterfully *adv*	/'mɑ:stәfәli:/	*"Vivienne," said Hartley,* ***masterfully*** *. "You must be mine."*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
bat *n*	/bæt/	*Have you ever seen a* ***bat*** *at night?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
bear *n*	/beə/	*I saw a* ***bear*** *when I was on holiday in Canada.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
bee *n*	/bi:/	*There is a* ***bee*** *in that flower.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
bird *n*	/bɜ:d/	*A parrot is a kind of* ***bird*** *that can sometimes talk like a human.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
bull *n*	/bʊl/	***Bull*** *fighting is popular in Spain.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
butterfly *n*	/'bʌtәˌflaɪ/	*That* ***butterfly*** *is very beautiful.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
camel *n*	/'kæml/	*The* ***camel*** *lives in dry, hot places.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
chicken *n*	/'tʃɪkɪn/	*The* ***chicken*** *laid two eggs.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
cow *n*	/kaʊ/	*The milk of a* ***cow*** *is very popular.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals

crocodile *n*	/ˈkrɒkədaɪl/	*We saw a* ***crocodile*** *in the water when we were in northern Australia.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
dolphin *n*	/ˈdɒlfɪn/	*The* ***dolphin*** *is the friendliest animal in the sea.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
elephant *n*	/ˈelɪfənt/	*We saw a big* ***elephant*** *on safari in Africa.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
fly *n*	/flaɪ/	*That* ***fly*** *is very annoying.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
giraffe *n*	/dʒəˈræf/	*I really enjoyed seeing the* ***giraffe*** *at the zoo.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
goat *n*	/gəʊt/	*My uncle has cows, sheep, and a* ***goat*** *on his farm.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
horse *n*	/hɔːs/	*There is a field with a white* ***horse*** *in it behind our house.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
jellyfish *n*	/ˈdʒelɪfɪʃ/	*It hurts when a* ***jellyfish*** *stings you.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
kangaroo *n*	/ˌkæŋgəˈruː/	*The* ***kangaroo*** *is an Australian animal.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
lion *n*	/ˈlaɪən/	*The* ***lion*** *is often called the king of the jungle.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
monkey *n*	/ˈmʌŋki/	*Is that a* ***monkey*** *up in the trees?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
mosquito *n*	/məˈskiːtəʊ/	*Is that a* ***mosquito*** *bite on your arm?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
mouse *n*	/maʊs/	*There's a* ***mouse*** *in the kitchen. Get it out!*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
pig *n*	/pɪg/	*A* ***pig*** *is quite an intelligent animal.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
rabbit *n*	/ˈræbɪt/	*My daughter has a pet* ***rabbit*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
shark *n*	/ʃɑːk/	*I don't like to swim in the sea because I'm scared I'll see a* ***shark*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
sheep *n*	/ʃiːp/	*Jumpers are made from the wool of* ***sheep*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
snake *n*	/sneɪk/	*We saw a* ***snake*** *, but it wasn't a dangerous one.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
spider *n*	/ˈspaɪdə/	*There is a large* ***spider*** *in the bathroom.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
tiger *n*	/ˈtaɪgə(r)/	*A* ***tiger*** *is a beautiful animal with black and orange stripes.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
whale *n*	/weɪl/	*The blue* ***whale*** *is the biggest animal in the world.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
deer *n*	/dɪə/	*I saw some* ***deer*** *in the park. They were beautiful.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
wasp *n*	/wɒsp/	*Open the window and let the* ***wasp*** *out.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
bite *v*	/baɪt/	*Did the dog* ***bite*** *you?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
sting *v*	/stɪŋ/	*Did the bee* ***sting*** *you?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Animals
I (definitely) wouldn't…	/aɪ ˈdefɪnətliː wʊdnt/	***I definitely wouldn't*** *run away.*	File 9	Talking about imaginary situations
I (probably) wouldn't…	/aɪ ˈprɒbəbliː wʊdnt/	***I probably wouldn't*** *be afraid.*	File 9	Talking about imaginary situations
I don't think I'd…	/aɪ dəʊnt θɪŋk aɪd/	***I don't think I'd*** *try to swim.*	File 9	Talking about imaginary situations
I think I'd (probably)…	/aɪ θɪŋk aɪd ˈprɒbəbliː/	***I think I'd probably*** *keep still.*	File 9	Talking about imaginary situations
I'd (definitely)…	/aɪd ˈdefɪnətliː/	***I'd definitely*** *be scared.*	File 9	Talking about imaginary situations
born *adj*	/bɔːn/	*She was* ***born*** *in 2005.*	File 9	Biographies
die *v*	/daɪ/	*When did Nelson Mandela* ***die*** *?*	File 9	Biographies
divorce somebody	/dɪˈvɔːs ˈsʌmbədi/	*The actress is going to* ***divorce somebody*** *. I can't remember his name.*	File 9	Biographies
fall in love	/fɔːl ɪn lʌv/	*In the film, they* ***fall in love*** *as soon as they meet.*	File 9	Biographies
get divorced	/get dɪˈvɔːst/	*They argue a lot. They want to* ***get divorced.***	File 9	Biographies
get married	/get ˈmæriːd/	*My cousin will* ***get married*** *next June.*	File 9	Biographies
go to primary school	/gəʊ tuː ˈpraɪməriː skuːl/	*Most children* ***go to*** *a* ***primary school*** *near to their house.*	File 9	Biographies
go to secondary school	/gəʊ tuː ˈsekəndriː skuːl/	*In the UK, you* ***go to secondary school*** *when you are 11.*	File 9	Biographies
go to university	/gəʊ tuː ˌjuːnɪˈvɜːsətiː/	*Do you want to* ***go to university*** *? What do you want to study?*	File 9	Biographies
have a job	/hæv ə dʒɒb	*I* ***have a*** *great* ***job*** *. I enjoy going to work every day.*	File 9	Biographies
have children	/hæv ˈtʃɪldrən/	*Do you want to* ***have children*** *in the future? ~ Yes, when I'm about 25.*	File 9	Biographies
leave school	/liːv skuːl/	*When did you* ***leave school*** *? ~ I left at 18, last year.*	File 9	Biographies
marry somebody	/ˈmæri ˈsʌmbədi/	*Do you think you would* ***marry*** *somebody from another country?*	File 9	Biographies
retire *v*	/rɪˈtaɪə/	*What did your grandparents do when they* ***retired*** *?*	File 9	Biographies
separate *v*	/ˈsepəreɪt/	*Are they divorced? No, but they plan to* ***separate*** *for a while.*	File 9	Biographies
Don't get lost.	/dəʊnt get lɒst/	*Remember these directions.* ***Don't get lost.***	File 9	Practical English
Get off at 14th Street.	/get ɒf æt ˌfɔːˈtiːnθ striːt/	*Take the B train and* ***get off at 14th street.***	File 9	Practical English

Go round the roundabout and take the third exit	/gəʊ raʊnd ðə raʊndəˈbaʊt ænd teɪk ðə θɜːd	***Go round the roundabout and take the third exit*** *to the city centre.*	File 9	Practical English
go straight on	/gəʊ streɪt ɒn/	*Go past the supermarket and* ***go straight on.***	File 9	Practical English
How do I get to…	/haʊ duː aɪ get tuː/	***How do I get to*** *the park?*	File 9	Practical English
How many stops is that?	/haʊ ˈmeni stɒps ɪz ðæt/	***How many stops is that?*** *~ Six or seven.*	File 9	Practical English
restroom *n*	/ˈrestˌruːm/	*Where's the* ***restroom*** *, please?*	File 9	Practical English
subway *n*	/ˈsʌbˌweɪ/	*New York has a large* ***subway.***	File 9	Practical English
Take the B train to West 4th Street.	/teɪk ðə biː treɪn tuː west fɔːθ striːt/	***Take the B train to West 4th Street*** *. It's not far.*	File 9	Practical English
Take the first turning on the right.	/teɪk ðə fɜːst ˈtɜːnɪŋ ɒn ðə raɪt/	***Take the first turning on the right*** *. The park is at the end of that road.*	File 9	Practical English
The restaurant's on the right.	/ðə restrɒnts ɒn ðə raɪt/	***The restaurant's on the right*** *, next to the college.*	File 9	Practical English
toilet *n*	/ˈtɔɪlət/	*The* ***toilet*** *is upstairs and on the left.*	File 9	Practical English
turn left	/tɜːn left/	***Turn left*** *at the end of the street.*	File 9	Practical English
Turn right at the traffic lights	/tɜːn raɪt æt ðə ˈtræfɪk laɪts/	***Turn right at the traffic light s*** *and then go straight on.*	File 9	Practical English
underground *n*	/ˈʌndəgraʊnd/	*London has a large* ***underground.***	File 9	Practical English
Where's the restaurant?	/weəz ðə restrɒnt/	***Where's the restaurant?*** *I don't want to get lost.*	File 9	Practical English
I didn't mean to say that.	/aɪ dɪdnt miːn tuː seɪ ðæt/	***I didn't mean to say that*** *. I'm sorry.*	File 9	Social English
I don't feel like a walk.	/aɪ dəʊnt fiːl laɪk a wɔːk/	***I don't feel like a walk.*** *I'm tired.*	File 9	Social English
I said I'm sorry.	/aɪ sed aɪm ˈsɒri/	***I said I'm sorry*** *. ~ I'm still angry.*	File 9	Social English
I'm so sorry.	/aɪm səʊ ˈsɒriː/	***I'm so sorry.*** *The bus was very late.*	File 9	Social English
It's been a long day.	/ɪts biːn ə lɒŋ deɪ/	***It's been a long day*** *. I want to go home.*	File 9	Social English
dizzy *adj*	/ˈdɪzi/	*I feel* ***dizzy*** *when I climb too high.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
fear *n*	/fɪə/	***Fear*** *of spiders is quite common.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
float *v*	/fləʊt/	*If you can't swim, try to* ***float.***	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
frightened *adj*	/ˈfraɪt(ə)nd/	*I'm* ***frightened*** *of crocodiles.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
keep still	/kiːp stɪl/	*If you see a bull,* ***keep still.***	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
panic *v*	/ˈpænɪk/	*Don't* ***panic*** *! Just keep still and it will go away.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
rub *v*	/rʌb/	*Rub the* ***sting*** *with a towel. It will help.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
scared *adj*	/skeəd/	*Are you* ***scared*** *of anything?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
shout *v*	/ʃaʊt/	*Should you* ***shout*** *for help if you see a shark by you?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
suck *v*	/sʌk/	*Try to* ***suck*** *the poison out.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
suffers from	/ˈsʌfəz frɒm/	*He* ***suffers from*** *a fear of small spaces.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
terrified *adj*	/ˈterɪfaɪd/	*She's* ***terrified*** *of flying. She never goes on planes.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
tie *v*	/taɪ/	***Tie*** *something around the bite.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
wave *v*	/weɪv/	*If you are in trouble,* ***wave*** *and shout for help.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
across *prep*	/əˈkrɒs/	*The bank is just* ***across*** *the road.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
along *prep*	/əˈlɒŋ/	*We went for a walk* ***along*** *the street.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
come back *phr v*	/kʌm ˈbæk/	*He's leaving, and he doesn't know if he'll* ***come back*** *.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
down *prep*	/daʊn/	*She went* ***down*** *the steps five minutes ago.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
Go away! *phr v*	/gəʊ əˈweɪ/	***Go away!*** *I don't want to speak to you.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
go back *phr v*	/gəʊ ˈbæk/	*I'm tired. Can we* ***go back*** *home now?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
into *prep*	/ˈɪntuː/	*I just need to go* ***into*** *the shop for something.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
out of *prep*	/aʊt ɒv/	*Go* ***out of*** *the shop and cross the road.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
over *prep*	/ˈəʊvə/	*Go* ***over*** *the bridge and turn left.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
past *prep*	/pæst/	*It's* ***past*** *the church and next to the post office.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
round / around *prep*	/raʊnd / əˈraʊnd/	*They went for a run* ***around*** *the lake.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
run away *phr v*	/rʌn əˈweɪ/	*When she was a child, she once tried to* ***run away*** *from home.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
through *prep*	/θruː/	*I go* ***through*** *the tunnel every day.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
towards *prep*	/təˈwɔːdz/	*Walk* ***towards*** *the lake and you can see my house on the right.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement

under *prep*	/ˈʌndə/	*The car went* ***under*** *the bridge.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
up *prep*	/ʌp/	*Go* ***up*** *the steps and turn right.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Expressing movement
be over *phr v*	/bi ˈəʊvə(r)/	*The match will* ***be over*** *at about 5.30 p.m.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
call back *phr v*	/kɔːl ˈbæk/	*He's out. Could you* ***call back*** *later?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
come on *phr v*	/kʌm ˈɒn/	***Come on*** *! Let's go.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
fill in *phr v*	/fɪl ˈɪn/	*Could you* ***fill in*** *this form?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
find out *phr v*	/faɪnd ˈaʊt/	*I want to* ***find out*** *about hotels in Madrid.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
get on with *phr v*	/get ˈɒn wɪð/	*I don't* ***get on with*** *Anna. She's really annoying.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
get up *phr v*	/get ˈʌp/	*I* ***get up*** *at 10.00 a.m. every morning.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
give back *phr v*	/gɪv ˈbæk/	*When can you* ***give back*** *that book you borrowed?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
give up *phr v*	/gɪv ˈʌp/	*I need to* ***give up*** *smoking.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
go away *phr v*	/gəʊ əˈweɪ/	*I want to* ***go away*** *for the weekend. I need a break.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
go out *phr v*	/gəʊ ˈaʊt/	*Let's* ***go out*** *to a restaurant tonight.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
look after *phr v*	/lʊk ˈɑːftə(r)/	*My sister said she would* ***look after*** *Jimmy for me today.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
look for *phr v*	/ˈlʊk fɔː/	*Can you help me* ***look for*** *my key? I've lost it!*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
look forward to *phr v*	/lʊk ˈfɔːwəd tuː/	*I* ***look forward to*** *seeing you soon.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
look up *phr v*	/ˈlʊk ʌp/	*You should* ***look up*** *words you don't know in the dictionary.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
pay back *phr v*	/peɪ ˈbæk/	*Did I* ***pay back*** *the money I borrowed from you?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
pick up *phr v*	/pɪk ˈʌp/	***Pick up*** *these clothes from the floor.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
put away *phr v*	/pʊt əˈweɪ/	*Your room is a mess. Can you* ***put away*** *your clothes?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
put on *phr v*	/pʊt ˈɒn/	*It's bedtime – go and* ***put on*** *your pyjamas.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
sit down *phr v*	/sɪt ˈdaʊn/	*Please,* ***sit down*** *and relax.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
stand up *phr v*	/stænd ˈʌp/	*Please* ***stand up*** **.** I want to see how tall you are.	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
take back *phr v*	/teɪk ˈbæk/	*I think I'll* ***take back*** *these jeans I bought. They're too small.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
take off *phr v*	/teɪk ˈɒf/	*Could you* ***take off*** *your boots, please?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
throw away *phr v*	/θrəʊ əˈweɪ/	*Don't* ***throw away*** *that letter!*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
try on *phr v*	/traɪ ˈɒn/	*I'm going to* ***try on*** *these jeans.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
turn down *phr v*	/tɜːn ˈdaʊn/	***Turn down*** *the music! It's very loud.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
turn off *phr v*	/tɜːn ˈɒf/	*There's nothing on. Shall I* ***turn off*** *the TV?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
turn on *phr v*	/tɜːn ˈɒn/	*Could you* ***turn on*** *the TV? There's a good movie on.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
turn up *phr v*	/tɜːn ˈʌp/	***Turn up*** *the TV! I can't hear it.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
write down *phr v*	/raɪt ˈdaʊn/	***Write down*** *my address or you might forget it.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
check in *phr v*	/ʧek ɪn/	*Let's* ***check in*** *at our hotel now.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
drop off *phr v*	/drɒp ɒf/	*Can you* ***drop*** *me* ***off*** *at the station, please?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
go off *phr v*	/gəʊ ɒf/	*What time does your alarm* ***go off*** *in the morning to wake you up?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
look round *phr v*	/lʊk raʊnd/	*Shall we* ***look round*** *the city centre today?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
run out of *phr v*	/rʌn aʊt ɒf ˈɒv/	*We've* ***run out of*** *coffee. I must go and buy some more.*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
send back *phr v*	/send bæk/	*I bought these shoes online, but they don't fit. I'll* ***send*** *them* ***back*** **.**	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
take out *phr v*	/teɪk aʊt/	*Could you* ***take out*** *the rubbish, please?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
wake up *phr v*	/weɪk ʌp/	*What time do you* ***wake up*** *at weekends?*	File 10	Vocabulary Banks - Phrasal verbs
athletics *n*	/æθˈletɪks/	*About 100,000 people watched the* ***athletics*** *competion on TV.*	File 10	Sports
baseball *n*	/ˈbeɪsbɔːl/	*Have you been to a* ***baseball*** *game?*	File 10	Sports
basketball *n*	/ˈbæskɪtbɔːl/	*The best* ***basketball*** *players are very tall.*	File 10	Sports
cycling *n*	/ˈsaɪklɪŋ/	*Do you like* ***cycling*** *to work? It's free.*	File 10	Sports
football *n*	/ˈfʊtbɔːl/	*Shall we play* ***football*** *on Saturday?*	File 10	Sports
gymnastics *n*	/ʤɪmˈnæstɪks/	*People who are good at* ***gymnastics*** *are very flexible.*	File 10	Sports
handball *n*	/ˈhændbɔːl/	*Do you want to try* ***handball*** *? It's a great sport.*	File 10	Sports
karate *n*	/kəˈrɑːti/	*He's good at* ***karate*** *. He fights in competitions.*	File 10	Sports

rugby *n*	/ˈrʌgbiː/	*New Zealand is famous for its* ***rugby*** *team, the All Blacks.*	File 10	Sports
skiing *n*	/ˈskiːɪŋ/	*Do you like to go* ***skiing*** *in winter?*	File 10	Sports
tennis *n*	/ˈtenɪs/	*Would you like to play* ***tennis*** *with me this weekend?*	File 10	Sports
volleyball *n*	/ˈvɒlibɔːl/	*Let's go to the beach and play* ***volleyball*** *.*	File 10	Sports
windsurfing *n*	/ˈwɪndsɜːfɪŋ/	*We can go* ***windsurfing*** *on this lake.*	File 10	Sports
yoga *n*	/ˈjəʊgə/	***Yoga*** *helps me to relax.*	File 10	Sports
American *adj*	/əˈmerɪkən/	*Where are you from? ~* ***I'm American*** *. I'm from New York.*	File 10	People from different countries
Argentinian *adj*	/ˌɑːdʒənˈtɪniən/	*They are* ***Argentinian*** *. They live in Buenos Aires.*	File 10	People from different countries
Belgian *adj*	/ˈbeldʒən/	***Belgian*** *chocolate is very good.*	File 10	People from different countries
Brazilian *adj*	/brəˈzɪliən/	*The* ***Brazilian*** *festival of Mardi Gras is very popular.*	File 10	People from different countries
Chinese *adj*	/ˌtʃaɪˈniːz/	*Do you like* ***Chinese*** *food?*	File 10	People from different countries
Dutch *adj*	/dʌtʃ/	*The artist Vincent Van Gogh was* ***Dutch*** *.*	File 10	People from different countries
English *adj*	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	*Do you like the* ***English*** *weather? It changes a lot.*	File 10	People from different countries
Japanese *adj*	/ˌdʒæpəˈniːz/	***Japanese*** *food is very healthy.*	File 10	People from different countries
Pole *n*	/pəʊl/	*The scientist Marie Curie was a famous* ***Pole*** *.*	File 10	People from different countries
Polish *adj*	/ˈpəʊlɪʃ/	*I'm trying to learn the* ***Polish*** *language.*	File 10	People from different countries
Russian *adj*	/ˈrʌʃn/	***Russian*** *winters are very cold.*	File 10	People from different countries
Spanish *adj*	/ˈspænɪʃ/	*Lots of people go to* ***Spanish*** *beaches in the holidays.*	File 10	People from different countries
Turk *n*	/tɜːk/	*Where are you from? I'm a* ***Turk*** *. I'm from Istanbul.*	File 10	People from different countries
Turkish *adj*	/ˈtɜːkɪʃ/	*Would you like* ***Turkish*** *food tonight? I know a great restaurant.*	File 10	People from different countries
athlete *n*	/ˈæθliːt/	*Who do you think is the world's top* ***athlete*** *?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
hit *v*	/hɪt/	*You have to* ***hit*** *the ball very hard.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
ice-skating *n*	/ˈaɪs skeɪtɪŋ/	***Ice-skating*** *is popular in winter.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
kick *v*	/kɪk/	***Kick*** *the ball towards the goal.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
opponent *n*	/əˈpəʊnənt/	*She beat her* ***opponent*** *in the tennis match.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
return *v*	/rɪˈtɜːn/	*You have to* ***return*** *your opponent's serve.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
run *v*	/rʌn/	*He can* ***run*** *very fast.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
serve *v*	/sɜːv/	*Top tennis players* ***serve*** *the ball at more than 200 kph.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
team *n*	/tiːm/	*Do you have favourite football* ***team*** *?*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
throw *v*	/θrəʊ/	***Throw*** *the ball to me. I'll catch it.*	File 10	More words and phrases in File 10
art *n*	/ɑːt/	*Did you study* ***art*** *at school? Which artists did you like?*	File 11	School subjects
foreign languages *n pl*	/ˈfɒrən ˈlæŋgwɪdʒɪz/	*Learning* ***foreign languages*** *is important.*	File 11	School subjects
geography *n*	/dʒiˈɒgrəfi/	*I enjoyed the* ***geography*** *lessons.*	File 11	School subjects
history *n*	/ˈhɪstri/	*What did you study in* ***history*** *?*	File 11	School subjects
IT *n*	/ˌaɪ ˈtiː/	*I think it's important to learn* ***IT*** *at school.*	File 11	School subjects
literature *n*	ˈlɪt(ə)rətʃə	*I enjoy reading so I liked* ***literature*** *at school.*	File 11	School subjects
maths *n*	/mæθs/	*I'm good with numbers so I like* ***maths*** *.*	File 11	School subjects
PE *n*	/ˌpiː ˈiː/	*We do* ***PE*** *to be healthy at school.*	File 11	School subjects
science *n*	/ˈsaɪəns/	*Our* ***science*** *lessons are fun. We do experiments.*	File 11	School subjects
elementary school *n*	/ˌelɪˈmentriː skuːl/	*She went to an* ***elementary school*** *in New York.*	File 11	Education in the UK and the US
high school *n*	/haɪ skuːl/	*He went to a* ***high school*** *in Los Angeles.*	File 11	Education in the UK and the US
math *n*	/mæθ/	*We studied* ***math*** *in both elementary and high school.*	File 11	Education in the UK and the US
maths *n*	/mæθs/	*We studied* ***maths*** *in both primary and secondary school.*	File 11	Education in the UK and the US
primary school *n*	/ˈpraɪməriː skuːl/	*He went to a* ***primary school*** *in London.*	File 11	Education in the UK and the US
secondary schoool *n*	/ˈsekəndriː skuːl/	*She went to a* ***secondary school*** *in Oxford.*	File 11	Education in the UK and the US
advice *n*	/ədˈvaɪs/	*Can you give me some* ***advice*** *? I have a problem.*	File 11	Noun formation

advise *v*	/ədˈvaɪz/	*I* ***advise*** *you to choose your university carefully.*	File 11	Noun formation
choice *n*	/tʃɔɪs/	*It's your* ***choice*** *. What do you want to do?*	File 11	Noun formation
choose *v*	/tʃuːz/	*I* ***choose*** *to go to the park this afternoon.*	File 11	Noun formation
compete *v*	/kəmˈpiːt/	*We like to* ***compete*** *in sports and games.*	File 11	Noun formation
competition *n*	/ˌkɒmpəˈtɪʃn/	*Did you win the* ***competition*** *? Well done!*	File 11	Noun formation
confuse *v*	/kənˈfjuːz/	*I often* ***confuse*** *my right and left.*	File 11	Noun formation
confusion *n*	/kənˈfjuːʒn/	*When two people have the same name it causes* ***confusion*** *.*	File 11	Noun formation
death *n*	/deθ/	*People remember the* ***death*** *of Nelson Mandela in 2013.*	File 11	Noun formation
decide *v*	/dɪˈsaɪd/	*Can you help me* ***decide*** *? I need to buy new trainers.*	File 11	Noun formation
decision *n*	dɪˈsɪʒ(ə)n	*I made a* ***decision*** *to stop eating chocolate.*	File 11	Noun formation
die *v*	/daɪ/	*You let the plant* ***die*** *because you didn't give it water.*	File 11	Noun formation
educate *v*	/ˈedʒukeɪt/	*Our teachers* ***educate*** *us.*	File 11	Noun formation
education *n*	/ˌedʒuˈkeɪʃn/	*My* ***education*** *is very important to me. I want to do well in exams.*	File 11	Noun formation
flight *n*	/flaɪt/	*Welcome to Berlin. Did you have a good* ***flight*** *?*	File 11	Noun formation
fly *v*	/flaɪ/	*I'll* ***fly*** *from Paris to Berlin.*	File 11	Noun formation
invent *v*	/ɪnˈvent/	*Scientists are trying to* ***invent*** *new things.*	File 11	Noun formation
invention *n*	/ɪnˈvenʃn/	*Computers were an important* ***invention*** *.*	File 11	Noun formation
invitation *n*	/ˌɪnvɪˈteɪʃn/	*Did you get an* ***invitation*** *to the party?*	File 11	Noun formation
invite *v*	/ˈɪnvaɪt/	*I'm going to* ***invite*** *all my friends to my party.*	File 11	Noun formation
life *n*	/laɪf/	*What do you want to do with your* ***life*** *? ~ I want to help people.*	File 11	Noun formation
live *v*	/lɪv/	*Where do you* ***live*** *? ~ I* ***live*** *in Edinburgh.*	File 11	Noun formation
pronounce *v*	/prəˈnaʊns/	*How do you* ***pronounce*** *this word?*	File 11	Noun formation
pronunciation *n*	/prəˌnʌnsiˈeɪʃn/	*English* ***pronunciation*** *is difficult because we have different sounds.*	File 11	Noun formation
revise *v*	/rɪˈvaɪz/	*You must* ***revise*** *for your exams next month.*	File 11	Noun formation
revision *n*	/rɪˈvɪʒn/	*I did lots of* ***revision*** *. I am ready for the exam.*	File 11	Noun formation
succeed *v*	/səkˈsiːd/	*If you want to* ***succeed*** *, you have to work hard.*	File 11	Noun formation
success *n*	/səkˈses/	***Success*** *comes from hard work.*	File 11	Noun formation
as *adv*	/æz/	*I'm* ***as*** *tall* ***as*** *you.*	File 11	Similarities and differences
both *det*	/bəʊθ/	*We* ***both*** *have brown eyes.*	File 11	Similarities and differences
identical *adj*	/aɪˈdentɪkl/	*They look* ***identical*** *. I don't know which is which.*	File 11	Similarities and differences
like *prep*	/laɪk/	*I'm* ***like*** *my brother. We look the same.*	File 11	Similarities and differences
similar *adj*	/ˈsɪmələ/	*She's very* ***similar*** *to her sister. They look the same.*	File 11	Similarities and differences
Do you want to hold?	/duː juː wɒnt tuː həʊld/	*I'm sorry, the line is busy.* ***Do you want to hold?***	File 11	Practical English
How can I help you?	/haʊ kæn aɪ help juː/	*Good afternoon.* ***How can I help you?***	File 11	Practical English
I can't take your call at the moment.	/aɪ kɑːnt teɪk jɔː kɔːl æt ðə ˈməʊmənt/	***I can't take your call at the moment.*** *Please leave a message.*	File 11	Practical English
I'll give her the message	/aɪl gɪv hɜː ðə ˈmesɪdʒ/	***I'll give her the message*** *. She will call you back.*	File 11	Practical English
I'll put you through.	/aɪl pʊt juː θruː/	*One moment please.* ***I'll put you through*** *to him.*	File 11	Practical English
Please leave a message.	/pliːz liːv ə ˈmesɪdʒ/	*I can't take your call at the moment.* ***Please leave a message.***	File 11	Practical English
She's not at her desk right now.	/ʃiːz nɒt æt hɜː desk raɪt naʊ/	***She's not at her desk right now*** *. She will be back in an hour.*	File 11	Practical English
Sorry. I have the wrong number.	/ˈsɒri aɪ hæv ðə rɒŋ ˈnʌmbə/	***Sorry. I have the wrong number*** *. I didn't mean to call you.*	File 11	Practical English
The line's busy.	ðə laɪnz ˈbɪzi/	***The line's busy.*** *I'll call him later.*	File 11	Practical English
I'll call her.	/aɪl kɔːl hɜː/	***I'll call her*** *. We need to talk.*	File 11	Social English
I'll explain later.	/aɪl ɪkˈspleɪn ˈleɪtə/	*I'm sorry for the confusion.* ***I'll explain later.***	File 11	Social English
Is everything all right?	/ɪz ˈevriθɪŋ ɔːl raɪt/	***Is everything all right?*** *~ I'm fine, thanks.*	File 11	Social English
Never better.	/ˈnevə ˈbetə/	*Are you OK? ~* ***Never better*** *. I'm really well!*	File 11	Social English
That's great news.	/ðæts greɪt njuːz/	*I got the place at university! ~* ***That's great news*** *!*	File 11	Social English

You go first.	/juː gəʊ fɜːst/	*I have some good news! ~ Me too, but* ***you go first.***	File 11	Social English
eventually *adv*	/ɪˈventʃuəliː/	*It took a long time, but* ***eventually*** *I worked out the answer.*	File 12	Time expressions
immediately *adv*	/ɪˈmiːdiətliː/	*I woke up and* ***immediately*** *checked my phone.*	File 12	Time expressions
meanwhile *adv*	/ˈmiːnwaɪl/	*Walter was driving.* ***Meanwhile*** *, Claudia tried to call him.*	File 12	Time expressions
straight away	/streɪt/	*I was so tired that I went to bed and fell asleep* ***straight away*** *.*	File 12	Time expressions
suddenly *adv*	/ˈsʌdənliː/	*I* ***suddenly*** *realised that I was late. I ran out of the house.*	File 12	Time expressions
say *v*	/seɪ/	*Can you* ***say*** *what that means?*	File 12	Say or tell
tell *v*	/tel/	*Can you* ***tell*** *me what that means?*	File 12	Say or tell
how *adv*	/haʊ/	***How*** *old are you?*	File 12	Revision of question words
what *det*	/wɒt/	***What*** *do you do?*	File 12	Revision of question words
when *adv*	/wen/	***When*** *did you arrive?*	File 12	Revision of question words
where *adv*	/weə/	***Where*** *are you from?*	File 12	Revision of question words
which *det*	/wɪtʃ/	***Which*** *class are you in?*	File 12	Revision of question words
who *pro*	/huː/	***Who*** *is your teacher?*	File 12	Revision of question words
whose *det*	/huːz/	***Whose*** *book is this?*	File 12	Revision of question words
why *adv*	/waɪ/	***Why*** *do you want to study English?*	File 12	Revision of question words

English File
Intermediate

Wordlist

English	Pronunciation	Example sentence	File	Section
aubergine *n*	/ˈəʊbəʒiːn/	*You need an* ***aubergine*** *for this pasta dish.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
avocado *n*	/ˌævəˈkɑːdəʊ/	*I like to put* ***avocado*** *in salad.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
baked *adj*	/beɪkt/	*I had a* ***baked*** *potato with tuna for my lunch.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
beans *n pl*	/biːnz/	*These* ***beans*** *are overcooked.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
beef *n*	/biːf/	*We always eat roast* ***beef*** *on Sundays.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
beetroot *n*	/ˈbiːtruːt/	*I always put* ***beetroot*** *in my salads.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
boiled *adj*	/bɔɪld/	*I like to have* ***boiled*** *eggs for breakfast.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
cabbage *n*	/ˈkæbɪdʒ/	*I don't like the taste of* ***cabbage*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
cherries *n pl*	/ˈtʃeriːz/	***Cherries*** *are really delicious.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
chicken *n*	/ˈtʃɪkɪn/	***Chicken*** *is a low-fat meat.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
courgette *n*	/kɔːˈʒet/	*I used a* ***courgette*** *in this recipe.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
crab *n*	/kræb/	*Can I have a* ***crab*** *sandwich, please?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
cucumber *n*	/ˈkjuːkʌmbə/	*I don't like the taste of* ***cucumber*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
duck *n*	/dʌk/	*I love* ***duck*** *with orange sauce.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
egg *n*	/eg/	*I had a fried* ***egg*** *for breakfast.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
fish *n*	/fɪʃ/	*I love oily* ***fish*** *like salmon.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
fried *adj*	/fraɪd/	***Fried*** *bread is too oily for me.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
fruit *n*	/fruːt/	*You should eat some fresh* ***fruit*** *every day.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
grapes *n pl*	/greɪps/	*Do you prefer red or green* ***grapes*** *?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
grilled *adj*	/grɪld/	*I would like the* ***grilled*** *steak, please.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
lamb *n*	/læm/	*I always order a* ***lamb*** *curry at that Indian restaurant.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
lemon *n*	/ˈlemən/	*I always like to have some* ***lemon*** *with my fish.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
lobster *n*	/ˈlɒbstə(r)/	*I love fresh* ***lobster*** *when I go to the beach.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
mango *n*	/ˈmæŋgəʊ/	*Is there any* ***mango*** *in this fruit salad?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
meat *n*	/miːt/	*My sister doesn't eat* ***meat*** *because she's a vegetarian.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
melon *n*	/ˈmelən/	*This* ***melon*** *isn't sweet enough.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
mussels *n pl*	/ˈmʌslz/	*We had some delicious* ***mussels*** *and chips in Belgium.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
peach *n*	/piːtʃ/	*I would like a* ***peach*** *for dessert, please.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
pear *n*	/peə(r)/	*Would you like a* ***pear*** *or an apple?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
pepper *n*	/ˈpepə(r)/	*We need one red* ***pepper*** *and one onion.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
pork *n*	/pɔːk/	*Many people do not eat* ***pork*** *in Morocco.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
potatoes *n pl*	/pəˈteɪtəʊz/	*We had baked* ***potatoes*** *for lunch.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
prawns *n pl*	/prɔːnz/	*We had* ***prawns*** *with lemon juice and garlic.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
raspberries *n pl*	/ˈræzbəriːz/	*We had* ***raspberries*** *and ice cream.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
roast *adj*	/rəʊst/	*We always have* ***roast*** *potatoes on Sundays.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
salmon *n*	/ˈsæmən/	*Oily fish like* ***salmon*** *is very good for you.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
seafood *n*	/ˈsiːfuːd/	*My mum loves* ***seafood*** *, especially prawns and mussels.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
squid *n*	/skwɪd/	*I ordered fried* ***squid*** *for my starter.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
steamed *adj*	/stiːmd/	***Steamed*** *vegetables are very healthy.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking

tuna *n*	/ˈtjuːnə/	*I made a* ***tuna*** *salad for my dinner.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
vegetable *n*	/ˈvedʒtəbl/	*Is an avocado a fruit or a* ***vegetable*** *?*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Food and Cooking
affectionate *adj*	/əˈfekʃənət/	*Dogs are friendly and* ***affectionate*** *pets.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
ambitious *adj*	/æmˈbɪʃəs/	*Paul is* ***ambitious*** *and studies very hard at school.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
anxious *adj*	/ˈæŋkʃəs/	*My sister is very* ***anxious*** *and is always stressed.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
bossy *adj*	/ˈbɒsiː/	*My husband is* ***bossy*** *and often tells me what to do.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
charming *adj*	/ˈtʃɑːmɪŋ/	*Nicola's new boyfriend is* ***charming*** *and friendly.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
competitive *adj*	/kəmˈpetətɪv/	*I don't like playing football with Jason – he's too* ***competitive*** *!*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
dishonest *adj*	/dɪsˈɒnɪst/	*I think Jenny is being* ***dishonest*** *about her past.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
disorganized *adj*	/dɪsˈɔːgənaɪzd/	*Our secretary is* ***disorganized*** *and always forgets things.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
friendly *adj*	/ˈfrendliː/	*Our new neighbour is really* ***friendly*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
honest *adj*	/ˈɒnɪst/	*Wendy is* ***honest*** *– she always tells the truth.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
imaginative *adj*	/ɪˈmædʒɪnətɪv/	*My daughter is really* ***imaginative*** *and is always writing stories.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
immature *adj*	/ˌɪməˈtjʊə(r)/	*He's nearly 26 now, but he's still* ***immature*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
impatient *adj*	/ɪmˈpeɪʃnt/	*Megan always wants things right now – she's so* ***impatient*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
independent *adj*	/ˌɪndɪˈpendənt/	*Karen lives on her own because she likes to be* ***independent*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
insecure *adj*	/ˌɪnsɪˈkjʊə(r)/	*Stuart is* ***insecure*** *about the way he looks.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
insensitive *adj*	/ɪnˈsensətɪv/	*She asked him about his divorce which I think was* ***insensitive*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
irresponsible *adj*	/ˌɪrɪˈspɒnsəbl/	*I don't want you to go out with Vanessa tonight – she's* ***irresponsible*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
kind *adj*	/kaɪnd/	*My wife is* ***kind*** *– she's always doing things for other people.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
mature *adj*	/məˈtʃʊə(r)/	*She's only 12, but she's* ***mature*** *for her age.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
moody *adj*	/ˈmuːdiː/	*Our teenage son is always* ***moody*** *and bad-tempered.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
organized *adj*	/ˈɔːgənaɪzd/	*Our administrator is really* ***organized*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
patient *adj*	/ˈpeɪʃnt/	*You need to be* ***patient*** *if you want to be a driving instructor.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
rebellious *adj*	/rɪˈbeljəs/	*Julie is* ***rebellious*** *and never does what her parents tell her to do.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
reliable *adj*	/rɪˈlaɪəbl/	*Ken is not very* ***reliable*** *– he's always late.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
responsible *adj*	/rɪˈspɒnsəbl/	*Our son is* ***responsible*** *and hard-working.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
self-confident *adj*	/ˌself ˈkɒnfɪdənt/	*She's a* ***self-confident*** *and sociable child.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
selfish *adj*	/ˈselfɪʃ/	*Jane is* ***selfish*** *and only ever thinks of herself.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
sensible *adj*	/ˈsensəbl/	*Our teenage daughter is* ***sensible*** *so we can trust her.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
sensitive *adj*	/ˈsensətɪv/	*Helen is always crying – she's really* ***sensitive*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
sociable *adj*	/ˈsəʊʃəbl/	*Jack's* ***sociable*** *and has lots of friends.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
spoilt *adj*	/spɔɪlt/	*Rachel is so* ***spoilt*** *– her parents are always giving her money.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
stubborn *adj*	/ˈstʌbən/	*My dad is* ***stubborn*** *and never changes his mind.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
sympathetic *adj*	/sɪmpəˈθetɪk/	*My friends were* ***sympathetic*** *when I fell off my bike.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
tidy *adj*	/ˈtaɪdi/	*Harry is* ***tidy*** *so his house always looks great.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unambitious *adj*	/ʌnæmˈbɪʃəs/	*I was* ***unambitious*** *when I was young so I didn't study much.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unfriendly *adj*	/ʌnˈfrendli/	*I met our new boss this morning and he was* ***unfriendly*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unimaginative *adj*	/ʌnɪˈmædʒɪnətɪv/	*The children's story was boring and* ***unimaginative*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unkind *adj*	/ʌnˈkaɪnd/	*Don't be* ***unkind*** *to your poor brother.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unreliable *adj*	/ʌnrɪˈlaɪəbl/	*I'm not going to ask Colin for help because he is* ***unreliable*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unselfish *adj*	/ʌnˈselfɪʃ/	*Adam is* ***unselfish*** *and always thinks of others.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
unsociable *adj*	/ʌnˈsəʊʃəbl/	*Chris never comes out with us – he's* ***unsociable*** *.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
untidy *adj*	/ʌnˈtaɪdi/	*Jim is very* ***untidy*** *– his bedroom is a mess.*	File 1	Vocabulary Banks - Personality
cake *n*	/keɪk/	*Would you like some* ***cake?*** *It's my birthday.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
cookie *n*	/ˈkʊki/	*I just baked some* ***cookies*** *. They taste amazing.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
fresh *adj*	/freʃ/	*Do you like eating* ***fresh*** *fruit?*	File 1	Food and Cooking
frozen *adj*	/ˈfrəʊzn/	*Have we got any* ***frozen*** *vegetables?*	File 1	Food and Cooking

fruit salad *n*	/ˌfruːt ˈsæləd/	*Is there any mango in this* ***fruit salad*** *?*	File 1	Food and Cooking
hot *adj*	/hɒt/	*I love really* ***hot*** *food with lots of pepper.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
low-fat *adj*	/ləʊ fæt/	*Please buy me some* ***low-fat*** *yogurts.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
onions *n pl*	/ˈʌnjənz/	*I need some carrots and* ***onions*** *to make this soup.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
pasta *n pl*	/ˈpæstə/	*I am going to cook* ***pasta*** *with a tomato sauce.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
pear *n*	/peə/	*Would you like a* ***pear*** *or an apple?*	File 1	Food and Cooking
raw *adj*	/rɔː/	*The chicken is* ***raw*** *. It will take twenty minutes to cook.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
spicy *adj*	/ˈspaɪsi/	*Do you enjoy* ***spicy*** *food? I like to use peppers.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
tinned *adj*	/tɪnd/	*Can you buy me some* ***tinned*** *tomatoes for the sauce?*	File 1	Food and Cooking
tomato *n*	/təˈmɑːtəʊ/	*It's a cheese and* ***tomato*** *sandwich.*	File 1	Food and Cooking
How fantastic!	/haʊ fænˈtæstɪk/	*I won the competition! ~* ***How fantastic!***	File 1	Practical English
I don't believe it.	/aɪ dəʊnt bɪˈliːv ɪt/	***I don't believe it*** *! I forgot your present, I'm sorry.*	File 1	Practical English
Never mind.	/ˈnevə maɪnd/	*I can't come to your party, sorry. ~* ***Never mind.*** *It's OK.*	File 1	Practical English
Oh no!	/əʊ nəʊ/	***Oh no!*** *I can't find my phone.*	File 1	Practical English
Really?	/ˈriːəliː/	*I'm a journalist. ~* ***Really?*** *I didn't know that.*	File 1	Practical English
That's great news!	/ðæts greɪt njuːz/	*Mark and Allie are getting married. ~* ***That's great news*** *!*	File 1	Practical English
What a great idea!	/wɒt ə greɪt aɪˈdɪə/	*We're all hungry. Let's get pizza.* ***What a great idea!***	File 1	Practical English
What a pity.	/wɒt ə ˈpɪti/	*It's too cold to go swimming.* ***What a pity*** *. I wanted to swim.*	File 1	Practical English
You're kidding.	/jɔː kɪdɪŋ/	*I've lost our plane tickets! ~Oh no.* ***You're kidding*** *!*	File 1	Practical English
Go ahead.	/gəʊ əˈhed/	*Can I sit here? Of course,* ***go ahead*** *.*	File 1	Social English
He's a really nice guy.	/hiːz ə ˈriːəli naɪs gaɪ/	***He's a really nice guy.*** *We go to college together.*	File 1	Social English
How do you see…	/haʊ duː juː siː/	***How do you see*** *your future? ~ I plan to go to university.*	File 1	Social English
How incredible!	/haʊ ɪnˈkredəbl/	*We won a holiday in Paris! How* ***incredible*** *!*	File 1	Social English
I mean…	/aɪ miːn/	*I'm ok at cooking.* ***I mean*** *, I can cook several meals.*	File 1	Social English
Not really.	/nɒt ˈriːəliː/	*Do you like fruit?* ***Not really*** *. I like apples, but nothing else.*	File 1	Social English
That's because	/ðæts bɪˈkɒz/	*This is really spicy! ~* ***That's because*** *you added the peppers.*	File 1	Social English
Things like that.	/θɪŋz laɪk ðæt/	*I like dancing, listening to music and* ***things like that.***	File 1	Social English
allergic *adj*	/əˈlɜːdʒɪk/	*I'm* ***allergic*** *to seafood. I must not eat it.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
cheer yourself up	/tʃɪə jɔːˈself ʌp/	*Do you like any food to* ***cheer yourself up*** *when you're sad?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
filling *n*	/fɪlɪŋ/	*What's the* ***filling*** *in these sandwiches? ~ Tuna.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
generous *adj*	/ˈdʒenərəs/	*She's so* ***generous*** *. She lent me all her exam notes.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
intolerant *adj*	/ɪnˈtɒlərənt/	*I'm* ***intolerant*** *of pepper. I don't feel well if I eat it.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
miss *v*	/mɪs/	*Is there any food you* ***miss*** *when you're away from home?*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
ready-made *adj*	/ˈredi meɪd/	*I have no time, so I will have a* ***ready-made*** *dinner.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
rebellious *adj*	/rɪˈbeljəs/	*He's quite* ***rebellious*** *. He wants to be different to us.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
takeaway *n*	/ˈteɪkəweɪ/	*Shall we get a* ***takeaway*** *pizza? I'm really hungry.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
talkative *adj*	/ˈtɔːkətɪv/	*Josh is so* ***talkative*** *. He talks all the time to people.*	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
topping *n*	/tɒpɪŋ/	*Let's put fruit on the cake as a* ***topping.***	File 1	More words and phrases in File 1
afford *v*	/əˈfɔːd/	*I can't* ***afford*** *to go on holiday this year.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
bill *n*	/bɪl/	*The electricity* ***bill*** *came through the post today.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
borrow *v*	/ˈbɒrəʊ/	*Can I* ***borrow*** *some money, please?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
budget *n*	/ˈbʌdʒɪt/	*I have £150 in my* ***budget*** *for food this month.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
charge *v*	/tʃɑːdʒ/	*How much do you* ***charge*** *for a haircut?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
contactless payment *n*	/ˈkɒntæktləs ˈpeɪmənt/	*Do you take* ***contactless payment*** *here?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
cost *v*	/kɒst/	*These shoes* ***cost*** *£70.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
earn *v*	/ɜːn/	*How much do doctors* ***earn*** *in your country?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
inherit *v*	/ɪnˈherɪt/	*She will* ***inherit*** *a lot of money when her parents die.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
insurance *n*	/ɪnˈʃɔːrəns/	*Do you need* ***insurance*** *for your laptop?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money

invest *v*	/ɪnˈvest/	*You should **invest** some money in the stock market.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
lend *v*	/lend/	*Can you **lend** me £30 until tomorrow?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
live off *phr v*	/lɪv ɒf/	*I have to **live off** my parents while I'm at university.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
live on *phr v*	/lɪv ɒn/	*If I lose my job, I'll have no money to **live on** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
loan *n*	/ləʊn/	*I need a **loan** from the bank to start my own business.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
mortgage *n*	/ˈmɔːgɪdʒ/	*The bank gave me a **mortgage** so that I could buy a house.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
note *n*	/nəʊt/	*I left a £20 **note** on my desk.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
owe *v*	/əʊ/	*You **owe** me £10.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
pay *v*	/peɪ/	*Let me **pay** for coffee. It's my turn.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
pay back *phr v*	/ˈpeɪ bæk/	*I **pay back** £50 of the loan to the bank every month.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
raise *v*	/reɪz/	*How much money did you **raise** for the school?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
salary *n*	/ˈsæləri/	*Lawyers get a good **salary** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
save *v*	/seɪv/	*I try to **save** some money every month.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
spend *v*	/spend/	*How much you do **spend** on snacks each week?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
take out *phr v*	/ˈteɪk aʊt/	*I never **take out** more than £50 at a cash machine.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
tax *n*	/tæks/	*How much **tax** do you have to pay every month?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
waste *v*	/weɪst/	*Don't **waste** your money on things you don't need.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
worth *adj*	/wɜːθ/	*How much is your house **worth** ?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks - Money
beauty treatment *n*	/ˈbjuːti ˈtriːtmənt/	*Do you like to try the latest **beauty treatments** ?*	File 2	Compound nouns
cash machine *n*	/kæʃ məˈʃiːn/	*Where's the nearest **cash machine** , please?*	File 2	Compound nouns
cleaning product *n*	/ˈkliːnɪŋ ˈprɒdʌkt/	*What **cleaning products** do you use in your kitchen?*	File 2	Compound nouns
cycling trip *n*	/ˈsaɪklɪŋ trɪp/	*We're going on a **cycling trip** to Wales in July.*	File 2	Compound nouns
electricity bill *n*	/ɪˌlekˈtrɪsəti bɪl/	*I turn off lights to save money on our **electricity bill** .*	File 2	Compound nouns
olive oil *n*	/ˈɒlɪv ɔɪl/	*Just add **olive oil** to your salad.*	File 2	Compound nouns
tap water *n*	/tæp ˈwɔːtə(r)/	*Anything to drink? ~ Just **tap water** , please.*	File 2	Compound nouns
amazed *adj*	/əˈmeɪzd/	*Alex was **amazed** at the size of the university.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
boiling *adj*	/ˈbɔɪlɪŋ/	*Be careful! This water is **boiling** .*	File 2	Strong adjectives
delighted *adj*	/dɪˈlaɪtɪd/	*I'm **delighted** to see everyone here. It's wonderful!*	File 2	Strong adjectives
enormous *adj*	/ɪˈnɔːməs/	*The city is **enormous** . It's one of the biggest in the world.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
exhausted *adj*	/ɪgˈzɔːstɪd/	*We're **exhausted** . We've been walking around all day.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
fascinating *adj*	/ˈfæsɪneɪtɪŋ/	*I like to study modern history. I think it's **fascinating** .*	File 2	Strong adjectives
filthy *adj*	/ˈfɪlθi/	*I'm **filthy** after working in the garden. I'll take a shower.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
freezing *adj*	/ˈfriːzɪŋ/	*You look cold. ~ Yes, I'm **freezing** !*	File 2	Strong adjectives
furious *adj*	/ˈfjʊəriəs/	*Jessica was **furious** when her sister borrowed her jacket.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
hilarious *adj*	/hɪˈleəriəs/	*This TV series is **hilarious** . We couldn't stop laughing.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
huge *adj*	/hjuːdʒ/	*Their house is big, isn't it? ~ Yes, it's **huge** .*	File 2	Strong adjectives
positive *adj*	/ˈpɒzətɪv/	*Are you sure you locked the door? ~ Yes, I'm **positive** .*	File 2	Strong adjectives
starving *adj*	/stɑːvɪŋ/	*Do you want some lunch? ~ Yes, I'm **starving** .*	File 2	Strong adjectives
terrified *adj*	/ˈterɪfaɪd/	*Nina is **terrified** of snakes.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
tiny *adj*	/ˈtaɪni/	*Michael comes from a **tiny** village in the mountains.*	File 2	Strong adjectives
scam *n*	/skæm/	*I think this email is a **scam** . They want my money.*	File 2	More words and phrases in File 2
car crash *n*	/kɑː(r) kræʃ/	*I broke my leg in a **car crash** last month.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
coach *n*	/kəʊtʃ/	*We went on a **coach** to France.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
cycle lane *n*	/ˈsaɪkl leɪn/	*It's safer to use a **cycle lane** when you're on your bike.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
end up *phr v*	/end ʌp/	*Check you know the address or you will **end up** going to the wrong place.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
ferry *n*	/ˈferi:/	*Get the **ferry** across the river. It has a nice view.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
lorry *n*	/ˈlɒri:/	*You need extra training to drive a **lorry** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
motorbike *n*	/ˈməʊtəbaɪk/	*Do you like my new **motorbike** ? It's really fast.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport

motorway *n*	/ˈməʊtəweɪ/	*The speed limit is 70 miles per hour on the* ***motorway*** *in the UK.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
parking fine *n*	/pɑːkɪŋ faɪn/	*Will I get a* ***parking fine*** *if I stay here too long?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
pedestrian zone *n*	/pəˈdestriən zəʊn/	*This is a* ***pedestrian zone*** *. You can't drive here.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
petrol station *n*	/ˈpetrəl steɪʃn/	*I stopped at a* ***petrol station*** *to fill up the car.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
pick up *phr v*	/ˈpɪk ʌp/	*Can you* ***pick me up*** *from the station, please?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
roadworks *n*	/ˈrəʊdwɜːks/	***Roadworks*** *are starting on this road next week so traffic will be bad.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
run out *phr v*	/rʌn aʊt/	*What will we do if we* ***run out*** *of petrol?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
rush hour *n*	/ˈrʌʃ aʊə(r)/	*The traffic is always bad in* ***rush hour*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
scooter *n*	/ˈskuːtə(r)/	*My daughter uses her* ***scooter*** *to get to work.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
seat belt *n*	/ˈsiːt ˌbelt/	*You must wear a* ***seat belt*** *in cars in this country.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
set off *phr v*	/set ɒf/	*We* ***set off*** *early to avoid the traffic.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
speed camera *n*	/ˈspiːd ˌkæmərə/	*There's a* ***speed camera*** *over there so don't drive too fast.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
speed limit *n*	/ˈspiːd lɪmɪt/	*What's the* ***speed limit*** *on this road?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
taxi rank *n*	/ˈtæksi rænk/	*There's a* ***taxi rank*** *outside the station.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
traffic jam *n*	/ˈtræfɪk ˌdʒæm/	*Sorry I'm late – there was a terrible* ***traffic jam*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
traffic lights *n*	/ˈtræfɪk laɪts/	*Turn right after the* ***traffic lights*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
tram *n*	/træm/	*I go to work by* ***tram*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
Underground *n*	/ˈʌndəgraʊnd/	*I use the London* ***Underground*** *every day.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
van *n*	/væn/	*My uncle is a builder and he has his own* ***van*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
watch / look out!	/wɒtʃ aʊt / lʊk aʊt/	***Look out!*** *! You're going to crash!*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
zebra crossing *n*	/ˌzebrə ˈkrɒsɪŋ/	*It's safest to cross the road at the* ***zebra crossing*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Transport
afraid of	/əˈfreɪd ɒv/	*I'm* ***afraid of*** *spiders.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
angry with	/ˈæŋgri: wɪð/	*Are you still* ***angry with*** *me?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
apologize to	/əˈpɒlədʒaɪz tə/	*You should* ***apologize to*** *your sister for breaking her hairdryer.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
argue with	/ˈɑːgjuː wɪð/	*I always* ***argue with*** *my parents about when I have to be home.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
arrive at	/əˈraɪv æt/	*We* ***arrive at*** *Heathrow at 10.30 a.m.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
arrive in	/əˈraɪv ɪn/	*What time do you* ***arrive in*** *London?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
ask for	/ɑːsk fɔː/	*I want to* ***ask for*** *some help with my homework.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
believe in	/bɪˈliːv ɪn/	*Do you* ***believe in*** *ghosts?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
belong to	/bɪˈlɒŋ tə/	*Who does this jacket* ***belong to*** *?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
choose between	/tʃuːz bɪˈtwiːn/	*You have to* ***choose between*** *these two dresses.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
close to	/kləʊs tuː/	*I'm very* ***close to*** *my mum and we speak on the phone every day.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
depend on	/dɪˈpend ɒn/	*I might go to university – it will* ***depend on*** *my exam results.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
different from	/ˈdɪfrənt frɒm/	*This house is very* ***different from*** *your last one.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
dream about	/driːm əˈbaʊt/	*Do you often* ***dream about*** *work?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
excited about	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪd əˈbaʊt/	*Are you* ***excited about*** *your holiday?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
famous for	/ˈfeɪməs fɔː/	*What's your hometown* ***famous for*** *?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
fed up with	/fed ʌp wɪð/	*I'm* ***fed up with*** *tidying away your clothes all the time.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
fond of	/fɒnd ɒv/	*I'm* ***fond of*** *my niece – she's so sweet.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
frightened of	/ˈfraɪtnd ɒv/	*Are you* ***frightened of*** *heights?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
good at	/gʊd æt/	*I'm* ***good at*** *maths but I'm useless at history.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
good for	/gʊd fɔː/	*Doing some exercise every day is* ***good for*** *you.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
interested in	/ˈɪntrəstɪd ɪn/	*I'm* ***interested in*** *history.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
keen on	/kiːn ɒn/	*I'm* ***keen on*** *football so I watch it most weekends.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
kind to	/kaɪnd tuː/	*Please be* ***kind to*** *your little brother.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
laugh at	/lɑːf æt/	*Don't* ***laugh at*** *me if I make a mistake.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
look forward to	/lʊk ˈfɔːwəd tuː/	*I* ***look forward to*** *seeing you next week.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
married to	/ˈmæriːd tuː/	*How long have you been* ***married to*** *your wife?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions

pay for	/peɪ fɔː/	*How much did you* ***pay for*** *that car?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
pleased with	/pliːzd wɪð/	*I'm very* ***pleased with*** *your work.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
proud of	/praʊd ɒv/	*I'm really* ***proud of*** *my nephew as he's now a doctor.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
remind (sb) of	/rɪˈmaɪnd ɒv/	*This song* ***reminds me of*** *my holiday.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
rude to	/ruːd tuː/	*Don't be* ***rude to*** *your father!*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
scared of	/skeəd ɒv/	*I'm* ***scared of*** *the dark.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
spend money on	/spend ˈmʌni ɒn/	*I like to* ***spend money on*** *good quality food.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
talk about	/tɔːk əˈbaʊt/	*I must* ***talk*** *to you* ***about*** *our project.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
talk to	/tɔːk tuː/	*Can you* ***talk to*** *your brother about borrowing his car?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
tired of	/ˈtaɪəd ɒv/	*I'm* ***tired of*** *working – I need to have a rest.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
worried about	/ˈwʌrɪːd əˈbaʊt/	*I'm* ***worried about*** *Jody – she seems really depressed.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks - Dependent prepositions
Don't you agree?	/dəʊnt juː əˈgriː/	*I think New Yorkers are friendly.* ***Don't you agree*** *?*	File 3	Practical English
I agree	/aɪ əˈgriː/	***I agree*** *that it's an amazing city.*	File 3	Practical English
I don't think that's right.	/aɪ dəʊnt θɪŋk ðæts raɪt/	***I don't think that's right*** *. I can't agree with you.*	File 3	Practical English
If you ask me, …	/ɪf juː ɑːsk miː/	***If you ask me*** *, the best view in London is by Big Ben.*	File 3	Practical English
in my opinion	/ɪn maɪ əˈpɪnjən/	***In my opinion*** *, you should go on the London Eye first.*	File 3	Practical English
Oh, sure, …	/əʊ ʃɔː/	***Oh, sure*** *, people think it's big, but it's not the biggest city.*	File 3	Practical English
Personally	/ˈpɜːsənəli/	***Personally*** *, I like visiting it. We go here on holiday a lot.*	File 3	Practical English
To be honest	/tuː biː ˈɒnɪst/	***To be honest*** *, I don't know the city very well.*	File 3	Practical English
What do you think?	/wɒt duː juː θɪŋk/	***What do you think*** *? Which is your favourite city?*	File 3	Practical English
Come back.	/kʌm bæk/	*Our taxi's* ***come back*** *to return your phone!*	File 3	Social English
Did you mean	/dɪd juː miːn/	***Did you mean*** *what you said about living in New York?*	File 3	Social English
It's just that	/ɪts dʒʌst ðæt/	***It's just that*** *you seemed a bit tired of the city.*	File 3	Social English
kind of	/kaɪnd ɒv/	*That was so* ***kind of*** *him. That's really nice.*	File 3	Social English
Oh, hang on a minute.	/əʊ hæŋ ɒn ə ˈmɪnɪt/	***Oh, hang on a minute*** *. I didn't say that.*	File 3	Social English
ahead of	/əˈhed ɒv/	*She stayed* ***ahead of*** *the other runner for the whole race.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
argue *v*	/ˈɑːgjuː/	*Scientists* ***argue*** *that our sense of humour has a purpose.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
crash into	/kræʃ ˈɪntuː/	*Be careful not to* ***crash into*** *that car in front!*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
discover *v*	/dɪˈskʌvə/	*Scientists* ***discovered*** *a gene that helps us communicate.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
find *v*	/faɪnd/	*An academic study* ***found*** *some interesting differences.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
generally *adv*	/ˈdʒenrəli/	*I* ***generally*** *drink tea in the mornings.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
get stuck *phr v*	/get stʌk/	*Do you often* ***get stuck*** *in traffic in the morning?*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
get worse *phr v*	/get wɜːs/	*The traffic's* ***getting worse*** *! We're going to be late.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
in general	/ɪn ˈdʒenrəl/	***In genera*** *l, the traffic is bad between 8am and 9am.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
likely *adj*	/ˈlaɪkliː/	*That makes it more* ***likely*** *you will lose control of the car.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
on the whole	/ɒn ðə həʊl/	***On the whole*** *, I think the speed limits are sensible.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
prove *v*	/pruːv/	*A new study* ***proves*** *that their argument is correct.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
show *v*	/ʃəʊ/	*The research* ***shows*** *that multitasking doesn't always work.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
tend *v*	/tend/	*People* ***tend*** *to get distracted when they drive and talk.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
turn around *phr v*	/tɜːn əˈraʊnd/	*We're going the wrong way. We have to* ***turn around*** *.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
turn out *phr v*	/tɜːn aʊt/	*It* ***turns out*** *that the cliché is true.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
turn red	/tɜːn red/	*The traffic lights will* ***turn red*** *very soon. Please stop.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
usually *adj*	/ˈjuːʒuəliː/	*I* ***usually*** *get to work by 8.30 a.m.*	File 3	More words and phrases in File 3
call back *phr v*	/kɔːl bæk/	*I can't talk now. I'll* ***call you back*** *.*	File 4	Phone language
cut off *phr v*	/kʌt ɒf/	*I was* ***cut off*** *when the train went into a tunnel.*	File 4	Phone language
dialling *v*	/ˈdaɪəlɪŋ/	*I'm just* ***dialling*** *the number now.*	File 4	Phone language
engaged *adj*	/ɪnˈgeɪdʒd/	*The line is* ***engaged*** *. Do you want to hold?*	File 4	Phone language
go off *phr v*	/gəʊ ɒf/	*His phone* ***went off*** *in the middle of the concert.*	File 4	Phone language

hang up *phr v*	/hæŋ ʌp/	*I couldn't wait any more so I* ***hung up*** *.*	File 4	Phone language
leave a message	/liːv ə ˈmesɪdʒ/	*Can you* ***leave a message*** *on my voicemail?*	File 4	Phone language
messaging *v*	/ˈmesɪdʒɪŋ/	*I'm* ***messaging*** *my friend. We're arranging our plans.*	File 4	Phone language
monthly contract	/ˈmʌnθli kənˈtrækt/	*Do you have a* ***monthly contract*** *on your phone?*	File 4	Phone language
pay as you go	/peɪ æz juː gəʊ/	*I rarely use this phone. I have a* ***pay as you go*** *contract.*	File 4	Phone language
phone network *n*	/fəʊn ˈnetwɜːk/	*Which* ***phone network*** *are you on?*	File 4	Phone language
put on hold	/pʊt ɒn həʊld/	*She's* ***put me on hold*** *while she finds out the answer.*	File 4	Phone language
ringtone *n*	/ˈrɪŋtəʊn/	*Do you have a special* ***ringtone*** *on your phone?*	File 4	Phone language
send a text message	/send ə tekst ˈmesɪdʒ/	*They* ***sent me a text message*** *with my appointment time.*	File 4	Phone language
swiping *v*	/swaɪpɪŋ/	*I'm just* ***swiping*** *through my photos.*	File 4	Phone language
voicemail *n*	/ˈvɔɪsmeɪl/	*Can you leave a message on my* ***voicemail*** *?*	File 4	Phone language
amazed *adj*	/əˈmeɪzd/	*I was* ***amazed*** *by our son's exam results.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
amazing *adj*	/əˈmeɪzɪŋ/	*The view from our hotel room is* ***amazing*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
bored *adj*	/bɔːd/	*I'm* ***bored*** *– let's do something.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
boring *adj*	/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/	*This film is really* ***boring*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
depressed *adj*	/dɪˈprest/	*She was feeling* ***depressed*** *so she went to her doctor.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
depressing *adj*	/dɪˈpresɪŋ/	*I find winter* ***depressing*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
disappointed *adj*	/ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪntɪd/	*My parents were* ***disappointed*** *with my exam results.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
disappointing *adj*	/ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪntɪŋ/	*My exam results were a bit* ***disappointing*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
embarrassing *adj*	/ɪmˈbærəsɪŋ/	*It was* ***embarrassing*** *when my dad danced at my party.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
embarrassed *adj*	/ɪmˈbærəst/	*I was* ***embarrassed*** *when I fell over in the town centre.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
excited *adj*	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪd/	*I was* ***excited*** *on the first day of the course.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
exciting *adj*	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪŋ/	*The action film was really* ***exciting*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
frightened *adj*	/ˈfraɪt(ə)nd/	*I was* ***frightened*** *when I heard that noise late at night.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
frightening *adj*	/ˈfraɪtnɪŋ/	*It's* ***frightening*** *to walk through the woods at night.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
frustrated *adj*	/frʌˈstreɪtɪd/	*I'm* ***frustrated*** *by the wifi problems.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
frustrating *adj*	/frʌˈstreɪtɪŋ/	*Using this website is* ***frustrating*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
tired *adj*	/ˈtaɪəd/	*I'm* ***tired*** *so I'm going to bed.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
tiring *adj*	/ˈtaɪərɪŋ/	*I like going to the gym, but it's* ***tiring*** *.*	File 4	ed/ing adjectives
decline *v*	/dɪˈklaɪn/	*It's rude to aggressively* ***decline*** *food from your hosts.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
appropriate *adj*	/əˈprəʊpriət/	*It's not always* ***appropriate*** *to take photos without asking.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
bad manners	/bæd ˈmænəz/	*I think it's* ***bad manners*** *to leave chewing gum on the street.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
busking *n*	/ˈbʌskɪŋ/	*I usually give money to people* ***busking*** *on the streets.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
give permission	/gɪv pəˈmɪʃn/	*You should wait for people to* ***give permission*** *to begin.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
high/ low note	/haɪ ləʊ nəʊt/	*Can you sing a very* ***high*** *or very* ***low note*** *?*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
inappropriate *adj*	/ˌɪnəˈprəʊpriət/	*I think that was* ***inappropriate*** *. You shouldn't do it again.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
inconsiderate *adj*	/ˌɪnkənˈsɪdərət/	*It's* ***inconsiderate*** *to take up extra space when it's crowded.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
monopolize *v*	/məˈnɒpəlaɪz/	*Don't* ***monopolize*** *the conversation. Let everyone speak.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
musical instruments *n pl*	/ˈmjuːzɪkl ˈɪnstrəmənts/	*Which* ***musical instruments*** *do you like?*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
octave *n*	/ˈɒktɪv/	*How many* ***octaves*** *can you play on a piano?*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
rude *adj*	/ruːd/	*I think that's* ***rude*** *. You should apologise.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
selfish *adj*	/ˈselfɪʃ/	*It's* ***selfish*** *to do that. Remember to help other people.*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
tune *n*	/tjuːn/	*Do you like this* ***tune*** *? ~ It sounds great*	File 4	More words and phrases in File 4
beat *v*	/biːt/	*Arsenal* ***beat*** *Chelsea 2-0.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
captain *n*	/ˈkæptɪn/	*Which player is the* ***captain*** *of your team?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
circuit *n*	/ˈsɜːkɪt/	*There is a Formula 1* ***circuit*** *in Bahrain.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
coach *n*	/kəʊtʃ/	*My dad is a tennis* ***coach*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
course *n*	/kɔːs/	*We went round the 18-hole golf* ***course*** *together.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport

court *n*	/kɔːt/	*There's a tennis* ***court*** *in our local park.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
draw *v*	/drɔː/	*We don't want to* ***draw*** *– we want to win the match.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
fan *n*	/fæn/	*I'm a Manchester United* ***fan*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
get fit	/get fɪt/	*I want to lose weight and* ***get fit*** *before my wedding.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
get injured	/get ˈɪndʒəd/	*Try not to* ***get injured*** *in the football match.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
kick *v*	/kɪk/	*You have to* ***kick*** *the ball and run.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
knock out *phr v*	/ˈnɒkaʊt/	*Do you think we can* ***knock out*** *their team from the competition?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
lose *v*	/luːz/	*They accept money to* ***lose*** *matches.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
pitch *n*	/pɪtʃ/	*The football* ***pitch*** *was very muddy.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
player *n*	/ˈpleɪə(r)/	*Who is the best* ***player*** *in your team?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
pool *n*	/puːl/	*I dived into the* ***pool*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
referee *n*	/ˌrefəˈriː/	*The* ***referee*** *blew his whistle.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
score *v*	/skɔː/	*They* ***scored*** *three goals!*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
send off *phr v*	/ˈsend ɒf/	*I think the referee should* ***send off*** *that player.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
slope *n*	/sləʊp/	*We went really fast down the ski* ***slope*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
spectator *n*	/spekˈteɪtə(r)/	*I was a* ***spectator*** *at the Wimbledon final this year.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
sports hall *n*	/spɔːts hɔːl/	*You can play basketball in the* ***sports hall*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
stadium *n*	/ˈsteɪdiəm/	*They built a new* ***stadium*** *for Arsenal a few years ago.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
team *n*	/tiːm/	*There are 11 players in a football* ***team*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
throw *v*	/θrəʊ/	***Throw*** *the ball to me, quickly!*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
track *n*	/træk/	*I ran twice around the race* ***track*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
train *v*	/treɪn/	*How many hours do you* ***train*** *for every day?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
warm up *phr v*	/ˈwɔːm ʌp/	*It's important to* ***warm up*** *before you do exercise.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
win *v*	/wɪn/	*I really want to* ***win*** *this competition.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
work out *phr v*	/ˈwɜːk aʊt/	*I like to* ***work out*** *at the gym three times a week.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Sport
be together	/bi təˈgeðə(r)/	*I want us to* ***be together*** *forever.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
become friends	/bɪˈkʌm frendz/	*When did you first* ***become friends*** *?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
break up *phr v*	/ˈbreɪk ʌp/	*I find it hard to* ***break up*** *with someone.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
classmate *n*	/ˈklɑːsmeɪt/	*He's a* ***classmate*** *of mine – we take maths together.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
close friend *n*	/kləʊs frend/	*Nina is a* ***close friend*** *of mine.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
colleague *n*	/ˈkɒliːg/	*James is a work* ***colleague*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
couple *n*	/ˈkʌpl/	*How long have you and Wendy been a* ***couple*** *?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
ex *n*	/eks/	*I had a text message from my* ***ex*** *yesterday.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
fancy *v*	/ˈfænsiː/	*Do you* ***fancy*** *anyone in your drama class?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
fiancé(e) *n*	/fiˈɒnseɪ/	*This is my* ***fiancée*** *, Heather.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
fiancé *n*	/fiːɒnseɪ/	*This is James. He's Helen's* ***fiancé*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
flatmate *n*	/ˈflætmeɪt/	*Kevin is my* ***flatmate*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
get in touch	/get ɪn tʌtʃ/	*Please* ***get in touch*** *when you are next in town.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
get married	/get ˈmæriːd/	*I'd like to* ***get married*** *before I'm 30.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
get on *phr v*	/get ɒn/	*Do you* ***get on*** *with your parents or do they annoy you?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
get to know	/get tə nəʊ/	*I want to* ***get to know*** *you.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
go out together	/gəʊ aʊt təˈgeðə(r)/	*How long did you and Nick* ***go out together*** *?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
have something in common	/həv ˈsʌmθɪŋ ɪn ˈkɒmən/	*You need to* ***have something in common*** *with your partner.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
lose touch	/luːz tʌtʃ/	*Don't* ***lose touch*** *– let's exchange numbers before you move.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
meet *v*	/miːt/	*I find it quite difficult to* ***meet*** *new people.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
partner *n*	/ˈpɑːtnə(r)/	*I live in a small house with my* ***partner*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
propose *v*	/prəˈpəʊz/	*I want to* ***propose*** *to my girlfriend tonight.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks - Relationships
Can you…	/kæn juː/	***Can you*** *pass me the sugar, please?*	File 5	Practical English

Could you do me a big favour?	/kʊd juː duː miː ə bɪg ˈfeɪvə/	***Could you do me a big favour*** *? I need your help.*	File 5	Practical English
Do you mind…	/duː juː maɪnd/	***Do you mind*** *if we meet an hour earlier?*	File 5	Practical English
Is it OK if…	/ɪz ɪt əʊˈkeɪ ɪf/	***Is it OK if*** *we go to the London Eye first?*	File 5	Practical English
No problem.	/nəʊ ˈprɒbləm/	*Thanks for your help! ~* ***No problem*** *.*	File 5	Practical English
Not at all.	/nɒt æt ɔːl/	*That's very kind of you. ~* ***Not at all*** *, I enjoyed helping.*	File 5	Practical English
Of course not.	/ɒv kɔːs nɒt/	*Do you mind if we eat later? ~* ***Of course not*** *.*	File 5	Practical English
Sure.	/ʃɔː/	*Shall we go to sightseeing later? ~* ***Sure*** *.*	File 5	Practical English
Would you mind…	/wʊd juː maɪnd/	***Would you mind*** *giving me a lift to the station?*	File 5	Practical English
How come…	/haʊ kʌm/	***How come*** *I haven't heard about this yet?*	File 5	Social English
If you don't mind.	/ɪf juː dəʊnt maɪnd/	***If you don't mind*** *, I won't join you today.*	File 5	Social English
It's great to see you, mate.	/ɪts greɪt tə siː juː meɪt/	***It's great to see you, mate*** *. ~ You too!*	File 5	Social English
Just like the old days.	/dʒʌst laɪk ðə əʊld deɪz/	***Just like the old days*** *. ~ Yes, it's just like school.*	File 5	Social English
No way.	/nəʊ weɪ/	*I'm moving to a new country. ~* ***No way*** *!*	File 5	Social English
We've got lots to talk about.	/wiːv gɒt lɒts tə tɔːk əˈbaʊt/	***We've got lots to talk about*** *. Let's get coffee.*	File 5	Social English
Another reason is	/əˈnʌðə ˈriːzn ɪz/	***Another reason is*** *that it was important for my job.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
because	/bɪˈkɒz/	*I moved to Oxford* ***because*** *I like the city.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
For example,	/fɔː ɪgˈzæmpl/	*There are lots of things to see.* ***For example*** *, Big Ben.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
For instance,	/fɔː ˈɪnstəns/	*There is a lot to do.* ***For instance*** *, sightseeing.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
friendship	/ˈfrendʃɪp/	*This is a film about how important* ***friendship*** *is.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
How amazing!	/haʊ əˈmeɪzɪŋ/	*We already know each other. ~* ***How amazing*** *!*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
I think the main reason is	/aɪ θɪŋk ðə meɪnˈriːzn ɪz/	***I think the main reason is*** *that my family are here.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
I'm going to talk about…	/aɪm ˈgəʊɪŋ tə tɔːk əˈbaʊt/	***I'm going to talk about*** *my career plans.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
I'm going to tell you about a time when…	/aɪm ˈgəʊɪŋ tə tel juː əˈbaʊt ə taɪm wen/	***I'm going to tell you about a time when*** *I was on holiday.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
leadership	/ˈliːdəʃɪp/	*You can learn* ***leadership*** *skills.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
membership	/ˈmembəʃɪp/	*The group's* ***membership*** *grew by 300 this year.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
partnership	/ˈpɑːtnəʃɪp/	*We trained for our tennis match in* ***partnership.***	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
Really?	/ˈriːəliː/	*I used to go to college with him. ~* ***Really*** *?*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
relationship	/rɪˈleɪʃnʃɪp/	*Do you have a good* ***relationship*** *with your classmates?*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
That sounds terrible	/ðæt saʊndz ˈterəbl/	*I missed my flight! ~* ***That sounds terrible*** *.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
This happened a few years ago	/ðɪs ˈhæpənd ə fjuː jɜːz əˈgəʊ/	***This happened a few years ago*** *. I was living in London…*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
What happened next?	/wɒt ˈhæpənd nekst/	*We went on holiday together. ~* ***What happened next?***	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
When I was younger,…	/wen aɪ wɒz ˈjʌŋgə(r)/	***When I was younger*** *, I lived in Paris.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
Wow!	/waʊ/	*They won the match! ~* ***Wow*** *! I don't believe it.*	File 5	More words and phrases in File 5
action film *n*	/ˈækʃn fɪlm/	*Have you seen that new* ***action film*** *starring Tom Cruise?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
animation *n*	/ˈænɪˈmeɪʃn/	*My children love the* ***animation*** Peppa Pig.	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
audience *n*	/ˈɔːdiəns/	*There weren't many people in the* ***audience*** *.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
based on	/beɪst ɒn/	*The film is* ***based on*** *a popular novel by Kathryn Stockett.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
cast *n*	/kɑːst/	*The film has a very small* ***cast*** *of only five actors.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
comedy *n*	/ˈkɒmədi/	*We saw a great* ***comedy*** *starring Ben Stiller last week.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
direct *v*	/dəˈrekt/	*He's an actor but now he wants to* ***direct*** *a film.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
drama *n*	/ˈdrɑːmə/	*I watched an excellent* ***drama*** *that was set in France.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
dub *v*	/dʌb/	*They usually* ***dub*** *American movies into German.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
extra *n*	/ˈekstrə/	*I was an* ***extra*** *in the recent film about Robin Hood.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
film on location	/fɪlm ɒn ləʊˈkeɪʃn/	*We want to* ***film on location*** *in India.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
historical film *n*	/hɪˈstɒrɪk(ə)l fɪlm/	*It was a* ***historical film*** *about the American Civil War.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
horror film *n*	/ˈhɒrə(r) fɪlm/	*She was in a* ***horror film*** *about vampires.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
musical *n*	/ˈmjuːzɪk(ə)l/	*We saw the* ***musical*** Mamma Mia! *in London.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
play the part of	/pleɪ ðə pɑːt ɒv/	*I want to* ***play the part of*** *Juliet in the new film of* Romeo and Juliet.	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema

plot *n*	/plɒt/	*The **plot** of the film was very complicated.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
review *n*	/rɪˈvjuː/	*The film got a really bad **review** in the papers.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
rom-com *n*	/rɒm kɒm/	*I don't like action films. I prefer watching **rom-coms** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
scene *n*	/siːn/	*I love the **scene** where they meet. They act so well.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
science fiction film *n*	/ˈsaɪəns ˈfɪkʃn fɪlm/	*He loves that **science fiction film** about aliens coming to earth.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
script *n*	/skrɪpt/	*The **script** was written by an experienced writer.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
sequel *n*	/ˈsiːkwəl/	*Will there be a **sequel** to this film?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
set *v*	/set/	*They **set** the film in the Italian Alps.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
shoot on location	/ʃuːt ɒn ləʊˈkeɪʃn/	*They're going to **shoot on location** in Mexico.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
soundtrack *n*	/ˈsaʊndtræk/	*I love the **soundtrack** to this film. The songs are amazing.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
special effects *n pl*	/ˌspeʃl ɪˈfekts/	*They spent millions on the **special effects** in this dinosaur film.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
star *n*	/stɑː(r)/	*Keira Knightley is the **star** of the film.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
subtitles *n pl*	/ˈsʌbtaɪtlz/	*It's a French film so it has English **subtitles** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
thriller *n*	/ˈθrɪlə(r)/	*He starred in a **thriller** about a political scandal in America.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
trailer *n*	/ˈtreɪlə(r)/	*Have you seen the **trailer** ? I think the film will be good.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
war film *n*	/wɔː fɪlm/	*We saw a **war film** set during the Vietnam war.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
western *n*	/ˈwestən/	*That actor was in a **western** recently and he was one of the good guys.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - Cinema
arms *n pl*	/ɑːmz/	*He has really strong **arms** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
back *n*	/bæk/	*I hurt my **back** in a horseriding accident.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
bite *v*	/baɪt/	*Did that dog just **bite** you?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
chin *n*	/tʃɪn/	*The ball hit him on the **chin** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
clap *v*	/klæp/	***Clap** your hands!*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
ears *n pl*	/ɪəz/	*My dog has really big **ears** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
eyes *n pl*	/aɪz/	*She has beautiful blue **eyes** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
face *n*	/feɪs/	*She has such a pretty **face** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
feet *n pl*	/fiːt/	*What size are your **feet** ?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
fingers *n pl*	/ˈfɪŋgəz/	*You have lovely long **fingers** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
foot *n*	/fʊt/	*I broke my **foot** playing football.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
hair *n*	/heə(r)/	*I have long brown **hair** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
hands *n pl*	/hændz/	*Are your **hands** clean?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
head *n*	/hed/	*I had a big **head** when I was a baby.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
kick *v*	/kɪk/	***Kick** the ball as far as you can.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
knees *n pl*	/niːz/	*I get a lot of pain in my **knees** when I walk.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
legs *n pl*	/legz/	*That girl has really long **legs** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
lips *n pl*	/lɪps/	*He has really thin **lips** .*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
mouth *n*	/maʊθ/	*Keep your **mouth** closed when you're eating.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
neck *n*	/nek/	*My **neck** hurts when I work on the computer for too long.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
nod *v*	/nɒd/	***Nod** your head if you want to say yes.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
nose *n*	/nəʊz/	*I have a large **nose** just like my mother.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
point *v*	/pɔɪnt/	*Can you **point** at the person who stole your money?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
shoulders *n pl*	/ˈʃəʊldəz/	*My **shoulders** hurt from carrying that heavy bag.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
smell *v*	/smel/	*I can **smell** garlic.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
smile *v*	/smaɪl/	*She'll **smile** at you if you smile at her.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
stare *v*	/steə(r)/	*Don't **stare** at people – it's rude.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
stomach *n*	/ˈstʌmək/	*My **stomach** hurts because I ate too much.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
taste *v*	/teɪst/	***Taste** this cake – it's delicious.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
teeth *n pl*	/tiːθ/	*I brush my **teeth** twice a day.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
throw *v*	/θrəʊ/	***Throw** the ball back to Jason.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body

thumb *n*	/θʌm/	*I hurt my* ***thumb*** *when I was playing tennis.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
toes *n pl*	/təʊz/	*Can you fit your* ***toes*** *into those pointy shoes?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
tongue *n*	/tʌŋ/	*How far can you stick your* ***tongue*** *out?*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
tooth *n*	/tuːθ/	*I broke a* ***tooth*** *on a hard bread roll.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
touch *v*	/tʌtʃ/	*If you* ***touch*** *the screen it will open the website.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
whistle *v*	/ˈwɪsl/	*I like to* ***whistle*** *a tune while I do the gardening.*	File 6	Vocabulary Banks - The body
charisma *n*	/kəˈrɪzmə/	*She has a lot of* ***charisma*** *. Everyone listens to her.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
epic *n*	/ˈepɪk/	*Ben Hur was an* ***epic*** *of the 1950s.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
on set	/ɒn set/	*Extras have to be* ***on set*** *early each morning.*	File 6	More words and phrases in File 6
boarding *adj*	/ˈbɔːdɪŋ/	*My parents sent me away to* ***boarding*** *school when I was 13.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
cheat *v*	/tʃiːt/	*Don't* ***cheat*** *in your exams! You will be caught.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
college *n*	/ˈkɒlɪdʒ/	*I went to art* ***college*** *when I left school.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
degree *n*	/dɪˈgriː/	*Do you want to get a* ***degree*** *from university?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
elementary *adj*	/ˌelɪˈment(ə)riː/	*Primary school is called* ***elementary*** *school in America.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
expel *v*	/ɪkˈspel/	*If you cheat in your exams the head teacher will* ***expel*** *you.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
fail *v*	/feɪl/	*Why did you* ***fail*** *your chemistry exam?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
grades *n pl*	/greɪdz/	*I want to study medicine, so I need good* ***grades*** *in science and maths.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
head teacher *n*	/ˌhedˈtiːtʃə(r)/	*What's the name of the* ***head teacher*** *at your school?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
high school *n*	/haɪ skuːl/	*He's a teacher at a* ***high school*** *in New York City.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
junior high school *n*	/ˈdʒuːniə(r) haɪ skuːl/	*I went to the same* ***junior high school*** *as my neighbour.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
kindergarten *n*	/ˈkɪndəgɑːt(ə)n/	*I went to* ***kindergarten*** *when I was three years old.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
middle school *n*	/ˈmɪdl skuːl/	*I went to* ***middle school*** *between the ages of nine and thirteen.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
misbehave *v*	/ˌmɪsbɪˈheɪv/	*What happens to students who* ***misbehave*** *in class?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
nursery *n*	/ˈnɜːsəriː/	*Before they go to school, children can go to* ***nursery*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
pass *v*	/pæs/	*I really want to* ***pass*** *my maths exam this semester.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
primary *adj*	/ˈpraɪməriː/	*Children in the UK start* ***primary*** *school when they are four or five.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
private *adj*	/ˈpraɪvət/	*Her parents paid for her to go to a* ***private*** *school.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
punish *v*	/ˈpʌnɪʃ/	*Many teachers* ***punish*** *students with extra homework.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
pupils *n pl*	/ˈpjuːplz/	*How many* ***pupils*** *are there in your school?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
results *n pl*	/rɪˈzʌlts/	*Students in this school usually get really good exam* ***results*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
revise *v*	/rɪˈvaɪz/	*How many hours did you* ***revise*** *for the biology exam?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
secondary *adj*	/ˈsekənd(ə)ri/	*I started* ***secondary*** *school when I was 11.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
semester *n*	/sɪˈmestə(r)/	*The autumn* ***semester*** *starts on the first day of October.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
state *adj*	/steɪt/	*What are the* ***state*** *schools like in your country?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
students *n pl*	/ˈstjuːdnts/	*They are all university* ***students*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
take exams	/teɪk ɪgˈzæmz/	*We have to* ***take exams*** *at the end of each school year.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
term *n*	/tɜːm/	*A school* ***term*** *usually lasts about 12 weeks.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
twelfth grade *n*	/twelfθ greɪd/	*My older sister is in* ***twelfth grade*** *this year.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Education
attic *n*	/ˈætɪk/	*We must clear the* ***attic*** *. It's very dirty up here.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
balcony *n*	/ˈbælkəniː/	*There's a great view from our* ***balcony*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
basement *n*	/ˈbeɪsmənt/	*Many houses in Canada have a* ***basement*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
ceiling *n*	/ˈsiːlɪŋ/	*We painted the* ***ceiling*** *white.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
chimney *n*	/ˈtʃɪmniː/	*We need to clean the* ***chimney*** *before we light the fire.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
city *n*	/ˈsɪtiː/	*I want to live in a big* ***city*** *like Paris or London.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
cosy *adj*	/ˈkəʊziː/	*Our living room is small, but it's really* ***cosy*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
country *n*	/ˈkʌntriː/	*I live in a small cottage in the* ***country*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
east coast *n*	/iːst kəʊst/	*I live in Aldeburgh, a small town on the* ***east coast*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
entrance *n*	/ˈentrəns/	*The* ***entrance*** *to the building is round the back.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses

fireplace *n*	/ˈfaɪəpleɪs/	*We have a beautiful Victorian* ***fireplace*** *in our living room.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
gate *n*	/geɪt/	*We painted the* ***gate*** *to our garden dark green.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
ground floor *n*	/graʊnd flɔː(r)/	*I don't want to live on the* ***ground floor*** *– I don't think it's safe.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
light *adj*	/laɪt/	*The room is* ***light*** *and spacious. It has white walls and big windows.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
made of stone	/meɪd ɒv stəʊn/	*Our house is* ***made of stone*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
modern *adj*	/ˈmɒdn/	*We have an expensive* ***modern*** *kitchen.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
open fire *n*	/ˈəʊpən ˌfaɪə(r)/	*I love sitting by the* ***open fire*** *in winter time.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
outskirts *n pl*	/ˈaʊtskɜːts/	*I live on the* ***outskirts*** *of Birmingham.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
path *n*	/pæθ/	*A* ***path*** *leads through our garden to the back door of our house.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
patio *n*	/ˈpætiəʊ/	*We have chairs, a table, and a barbecue on our* ***patio*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
roof *n*	/ruːf/	*I'll need a ladder to get that football off the* ***roof*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
second floor *n*	/ˈsek(ə)nd flɔː(r)/	*We live on the* ***second floor*** *of that apartment block.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
spacious *adj*	/ˈspeɪʃəs/	*Our kitchen is really* ***spacious*** *so we put a dining table in it.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
steps *n pl*	/steps/	*You have to go down three* ***steps*** *to get into our garden.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
suburbs *n pl*	/ˈsʌbɜːbz/	*When we had children we moved from the city centre to the* ***suburbs*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
terrace *n*	/ˈterəs/	*We have a* ***terrace*** *where you can sit outside and sunbathe.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
top floor *n*	/tɒp flɔː(r)/	*We live on the* ***top floor*** *of that building and we have great views.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
town *n*	/taʊn/	*I was born in a* ***town*** *called Shrewsbury.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
village *n*	/ˈvɪlɪdʒ/	*I grew up in a* ***village*** *in Wales.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
wall *n*	/wɔːl/	*There is a* ***wall*** *between our garden and our neighbour's garden.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
wooden floors *n pl*	/ˈwʊdn flɔːz/	*We have* ***wooden floors*** *in our dining room and it looks great.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks - Houses
biology *n*	/baɪˈɒlədʒiː/	*We studied the life cycle in* ***biology*** *today.*	File 7	Education
chemistry *n*	/ˈkemɪstriː/	*I enjoyed doing experiments in* ***chemistry*** *.*	File 7	Education
geography *n*	/dʒiˈɒgrəfiː/	*We learned all the capital cities in* ***geography*** *.*	File 7	Education
history *n*	/ˈhɪstriː/	*What did you study in* ***history*** *? ~ The Romans.*	File 7	Education
information technology (IT) *n*	/ˌɪnfəˈmeɪʃn tekˈnɒlədʒi (ˌaɪ ˈtiː)/	*In* ***IT*** *we learned about searching for information online.*	File 7	Education
literature *n*	/ˈlɪtrətʃə/	*Which was your favourite book in* ***literature*** *classes?*	File 7	Education
maths *n*	/mæθs/	*Are you good at* ***maths*** *? Yes, very good. I like numbers.*	File 7	Education
physics *n*	/ˈfɪzɪks/	*We are studying gravity in* ***physics*** *.*	File 7	Education
How about going to...	/haʊ əˈbaʊt ˈgəʊɪŋ tuː/	***How about going to*** *the new art gallery?*	File 7	Practical English
I'm not very keen on...	/aɪm nɒt ˈveriː kiːn ɒn/	***I'm not very keen on*** *modern art.*	File 7	Practical English
Let's go...	/lets gəʊ/	***Let's go*** *dancing!*	File 7	Practical English
Shall we go...	/ʃæl wiː gəʊ/	***Shall we go*** *the football match?*	File 7	Practical English
That's a great idea!	/ðæts ə greɪt aɪˈdɪə/	***That's a great idea*** *! I'd love to go.*	File 7	Practical English
We could go there.	/wiː kʊd gəʊ ðeə/	*There is a new restaurant here.* ***We could go there*** *.*	File 7	Practical English
What about...	/wɒt əˈbaʊt/	***What about*** *going for a run?*	File 7	Practical English
What shall we do now?	/wɒt ʃæl wiː duː naʊ/	***What shall we do now*** *? ~ How about going shopping?*	File 7	Practical English
Why don't you join me?	/waɪ dəʊnt juː dʒɔɪn miː/	***Why don't you join me*** *? ~ No, thanks. I'm not keen on it.*	File 7	Practical English
Why not?	/waɪ nɒt/	*Shall we go dancing? ~* ***Why not*** *? I'm happy to go.*	File 7	Practical English
anyway *adv*	/ˈeniweɪ/	*Don't you want to go? ~ No. I wasn't invited,* ***anyway.***	File 7	Social English
He's off to...	/hiːz ɒf tuː/	***He's off to*** *Chicago in the morning.*	File 7	Social English
He's such a professional.	/hiːz sʌtʃ ə prəˈfeʃən(ə)l/	***He's such a professional*** *. He works so hard.*	File 7	Social English
I wanted to have a word with...	/aɪ ˈwɒntɪd tuː hæv ə wɜːd wɪð/	***I wanted to have a word with*** *you about the meeting.*	File 7	Social English
It won't happen again.	/ɪt wəʊnt ˈhæpən əˈgeɪn/	*I'm sorry,* ***it won't happen again.***	File 7	Social English
It's not that...	/ɪts nɒt ðæt/	***It's not that*** *I don't like running, but I'm tired.*	File 7	Social English
That's why I'm calling.	/ðæts waɪ aɪm ˈkɔːlɪŋ/	***That's why I'm calling*** *. I need your help.*	File 7	Social English
Another important point is that...	/əˈnʌðə ɪmˈpɔːtnt pɔɪnt ɪz ðæt/	***Another important point is*** *the cost.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
Finally,...	/ˈfaɪnəliː/	***Finally*** *, we have to find something that everyone wants to do.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7

First of all,	/fɜːst ɒv ɔːl/	***First of all**, we must think about the problem.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
I completely agree that	/aɪ kəmˈpliːtli əˈgriː ðæt/	***I completely agree** that it's very cold.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
I completely disagree that	/aɪ kəmˈpliːtli ˌdɪsəˈgriː ðæt/	***I completely disagree** that we should stay in.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
I partly agree that	/aɪ ˈpɑːtli əˈgriː ðæt/	***I partly agree** that we should go somewhere fun.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
marks *n*	/mɑːks/	*What **marks** did you get? ~ 92 out of 100!*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
My second point is that…	/maɪ ˈsekənd pɔɪnt ɪz ðæt/	***My second point is** that we all have different interests.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
The topic I've chosen is…	/ðə ˈtɒpɪk aɪv ˈtʃəʊzn ɪz/	***The topic I've chosen is** making decisions in a group.*	File 7	More words and phrases in File 7
application *n*	/ˌæplɪˈkeɪʃn/	*Have you looked at John Jackson's **application** for the new job?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
apply for *phr v*	/əˈplaɪ fɔː(r)/	*Did you **apply for** that teaching job?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
be fired	/bi ˈfaɪəd/	*I think Jodie is going to **be fired** tomorrow.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
employment *n*	/ɪmˈplɔɪmənt/	*Are you looking for full-time **employment**?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
farm *n*	/fɑːm/	*I grew up on a **farm** in a village.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
farmer *n*	/ˈfɑːmə(r)/	*My grandparents were sheep **farmers**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
freelance *adj*	/ˈfriːlɑːns/	*I'm a **freelance** journalist. I work for different newspapers.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
full-time *adj*	/ˌfʊl ˈtaɪm/	*Is your job **full-time** or part-time?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
law *n*	/lɔː/	*Do you want to study **law** at university?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
lawyer *n*	/ˈlɔːjə(r)/	*I'm going to study law and become a **lawyer**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
music *n*	/ˈmjuːzɪk/	*Do you like listening to this **music**?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
musician *n*	/mjuˈzɪʃn/	*This song is by my favourite **musician**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
overtime *n*	/ˈəʊvə(r)taɪm/	*How much **overtime** do you do every month?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
part-time *adj*	/ˌpɑːt ˈtaɪm/	*I want to find a **part-time** job when I go to university.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
permanent *adj*	/ˈpɜːmənənt/	*I wish I could get a **permanent** job.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
pharmacist *n*	/ˈfɑːməsɪst/	*Tell the **pharmacist** that you have a headache and fever.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
pharmacy *n*	/ˈfɑːməsi:/	*Go to the **pharmacy** to get some medicine.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
promote *v*	/prəˈməʊt/	*I hope they **promote** me soon.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
promotion *n*	/prəˈməʊʃn/	*Congratulations on your **promotion**, Dave!*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
qualifications *n pl*	/ˌkwɒlɪfɪˈkeɪʃnz/	*What kind of **qualifications** do you have?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
qualify *v*	/ˈkwɒlɪfaɪ/	*I plan to **qualify** as an accountant.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
redundant *adj*	/rɪˈdʌndənt/	*They made 20 people **redundant** last month.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
resign *v*	/rɪˈzaɪn/	*If they don't promote me then I will **resign**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
resignation *n*	/ˌrezɪgˈneɪʃn/	*Have you read Lynne's letter of **resignation**?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
retire *v*	/rɪˈtaɪə(r)/	*I will be 70 when I **retire**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
retirement *n*	/rɪˈtaɪəmənt/	*My grandparents really enjoy their **retirement**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
run *v*	/rʌn/	*I want to **run** my own business.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
sack *v*	/sæk/	*If you are caught stealing, they will **sack** you.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
science *n*	/ˈsaɪəns/	*I enjoyed studying **science** at school.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
scientist *n*	/ˈsaɪəntɪst/	*Marie Curie was a famous **scientist.***	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
self-employed *adj*	/ˌself ɪmˈplɔɪd/	*I would love to be **self-employed** and just work for myself.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
set up *phr v*	/ˌset ˈʌp/	*I want to **set up** my own company.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
temporary *adj*	ˈtemp(ə)rərɪ	*This is a **temporary** job which lasts for three months.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
translate *v*	/trænsˈleɪt/	*Can you **translate** this word for me, please?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
translator *n*	/trænsˈleɪtə(r)/	*They hired a **translator** to help at the business conference.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
unemployed *adj*	/ˌʌnɪmˈplɔɪd/	*How long have you been **unemployed**?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
work shifts	/wɜːk ʃɪfts/	*Do you have to **work shifts** in the store? Is it open 24 hours?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Work
achieve *v*	/əˈtʃiːv/	*What would you like to **achieve** during your gap year?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
agreement *n*	/əˈgriːmənt/	*The two groups reached an **agreement**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
agree *v*	/əˈgriː/	*Do you **agree** with me?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
argue *v*	/ˈɑːgjuː/	*How often do you **argue** with your parents?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building

argument *n*	/ˈɑːgjumənt/	*They had a terrible* ***argument*** *and didn't speak again.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
attach *v*	/əˈtætʃ/	*Did you* ***attach*** *the report to your email?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
attachment *n*	/əˈtætʃmənt/	*Please send me the document as an* ***attachment*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
choice *n*	/tʃɔɪs/	*How much* ***choice*** *do we have about our work?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
choose *v*	/tʃuːz/	*Which subject are you going to* ***choose*** *to study at university?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
compensate *v*	/ˈkɒmpenseɪt/	*Did they* ***compensate*** *you for the accident?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
compensation *n*	/ˈkɒmpenˈseɪʃn/	*They wanted* ***compensation*** *for the delayed flight.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
complain *v*	/kəmˈpleɪn/	*I would like to* ***complain*** *to the hotel manager.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
complaint *n*	/kəmˈpleɪnt/	*The customer made a* ***complaint*** *about the poor service.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
consideration *n*	/kənˈsɪdəˈreɪʃn/	*Thanks for your* ***consideration*** *. That's very helpful.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
deliver *v*	/dɪˈlɪvə(r)/	*When will they* ***deliver*** *our new sofa?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
delivery *n*	/dɪˈlɪvəriː/	*I have to stay at home. I'm waiting for a* ***delivery*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
demonstrate *v*	/ˈdemənstreɪt/	*I would like to* ***demonstrate*** *how to use this new coffee machine.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
demonstration *n*	/ˈdemənˈstreɪʃn/	*Please watch this* ***demonstration*** *carefully.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
explain *v*	/ɪkˈspleɪn/	*Can you* ***explain*** *this mathematical formula to me?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
explanation *n*	/ˈeksplәˈneɪʃn/	*That sounds really strange. What was their* ***explanation*** *?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
fail *n*	/feɪl/	*I don't want to* ***fail*** *this exam.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
failure *n*	/ˈfeɪljə/	***Failure*** *is only temporary. We can learn from it.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
improve *n*	/ɪmˈpruːv/	*Can I* ***improve*** *my English quickly?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
improvement *n*	/ɪmˈpruːvmənt/	*This is a big* ***improvement*** *! You've worked hard.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
lose *v*	/luːz/	*Try not to* ***lose*** *your mobile phone!*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
loss *n*	/lɒs/	*The* ***loss*** *of our best player is very bad for the team.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
manage *n*	/ˈmænɪdʒ/	*How will you* ***manage*** *working and studying at the same time?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
management *n*	/ˈmænɪdʒmənt/	*The* ***management*** *asked everyone to work overtime.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
pay *v*	/peɪ/	*I have to* ***pay*** *for the meal now.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
payment *n*	/ˈpeɪmənt/	*I'm waiting for the* ***payment*** *to come into my bank account.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
respond *v*	/rɪˈspɒnd/	*I need to* ***respond*** *to this email before I leave.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
response *n*	/rɪˈspɒns/	*Did you get an answer? ~ No, there was no* ***response*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
sale *n*	/seɪl/	*I bought these jeans in the big* ***sale.*** *They were really cheap.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
sell *v*	/sel/	*I would like to* ***sell*** *my old car.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
serve *n*	/sɜːv/	*The waiter* ***served*** *dinner to the customers.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
service *n*	/ˈsɜːvɪs/	*The* ***service*** *here is terrible! I had to wait for ages.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
succeed *v*	/səkˈsiːd/	*It takes a lot of hard work to* ***succeed*** *in this business.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
success *n*	/səkˈses/	*The new book was a great* ***success*** *. Lots of people bought it.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
achievement *n*	/əˈtʃiːvmənt/	*What's your biggest* ***achievement*** *so far?*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
temptation *n*	/tempˈteɪʃn/	*There is a big* ***temptation*** *to check your phone a lot.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
tempt *n*	/tempt/	*Don't* ***tempt*** *me to leave early. I must stay here.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
treat *n*	/triːt/	*The doctor can* ***treat*** *this illness.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
treatment *n*	/ˈtriːtmənt/	*This is the* ***treatment*** *for your illness. Take this medicine.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
value *n*	/ˈvæljuː/	*These shoes are only £20. That is good* ***value*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
bargain *n*	/ˈbɑːgən/	*These shoes were a* ***bargain*** *. They're good, but cheap.*	File 8	Shopping
basket *n*	/ˈbæskɪt/	*Add the items to your shopping* ***basket*** *and go to the check out.*	File 8	Shopping
bookshop *n*	/ˈbʊkʃɒp/	*Let's to to the* ***bookshop*** *. I want to see the newest books.*	File 8	Shopping
chain store *n*	/tʃeɪn stɔː/	*All the big supermarkets are* ***chain stores*** *.*	File 8	Shopping
credit card *n*	/ˈkredɪt kɑːd/	*Can I pay by* ***credit card*** *?*	File 8	Shopping
debit card *n*	/ˈdebɪt kɑːd/	*I'll pay by* ***debit card*** *. It helps me know how much money I have.*	File 8	Shopping
department store *n*	/dɪˈpɑːtmənt stɔː/	*I need lots of different things. I'll go to the* ***department store*** *.*	File 8	Shopping
discount *n*	/ˈdɪskaʊnt/	*I got a* ***discount*** *on these shoes. They were £22, instead of £30.*	File 8	Shopping

fit *v*	/fɪt/	*These shoes **fit** really well. They're very comfortable.*	File 8	Shopping
library *n*	/ˈlaɪbrərɪ:/	*Let's go to the **library**. I want to borrow some more books.*	File 8	Shopping
put on *phr v*	/pʊt ɒn/	***Put on** a coat. It's cold outside.*	File 8	Shopping
receipt *n*	/rɪˈsi:t/	*You will need a **receipt** to return these, I'm sorry.*	File 8	Shopping
refund *n*	/ˈri:fʌnd/	*I want to return these. Can I have a **refund**?*	File 8	Shopping
suit *v*	/su:t/	*That jumper **suits** you. It looks really good on you.*	File 8	Shopping
trolley *n*	/ˈtrɒli:/	*We're going to buy a lot of food. Get a **trolley**, not a basket.*	File 8	Shopping
try on *phr v*	/traɪ ɒn/	*Can I **try on** this shirt, please?*	File 8	Shopping
a degree in	/ə dɪˈgri: ɪn/	*I'm going to get a **degree** in maths.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
claim *v*	/kleɪm/	*You can **claim** compensation for the delayed flight.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
complain *v*	/kəmˈpleɪn/	*We wrote to the company to **complain** about their service.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
contact *v*	/ˈkɒntækt/	*I tried to **contact** someone at the company for an answer.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
degrees *n pl*	/dɪˈgri:z/	*It's cold today. It's only five **degrees** Celsius.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
drop *v*	/drɒp/	*The share price **dropped** when the company got bad news.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
It will cost…	/ɪt wɪl kɒst/	***It will cost** £9.99p.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
offer *v*	/ˈɒfə/	*The company should **offer** you compensation for this.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
Our slogan is…	/ˈaʊə ˈsləʊgən ɪz/	***Our slogan is** 'Put People First'.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
produce *v*	/ˈprɒdju:s/	*The company **produces** bicycles.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
report *v*	/rɪˈpɔ:t/	*Who do I **report** this problem to?*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
This product is for…	/ðɪs ˈprɒdʌkt ɪz fɔ:/	***This product is for** children who are learning to ride bicycles.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
throw *v*	/θrəʊ/	*Don't **throw** the cup to me. I might drop it.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
We think it will be popular because…	/wi: θɪŋk ɪt wɪl bi: ˈpɒpjələ bɪˈkɒz/	***We think it will be popular because** it's easy to use.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
We're here to tell you about…	/wɪə hɪə tu: tel ju: əˈbaʊt/	***We're here to tell you about** our new product.*	File 8	More words and phrases in File 8
care *n*	/keə(r)/	*You need to take **care** of your teeth or you will have problems.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
careful *adj*	/ˈkeəf(ə)l/	*That drink is hot. Please be **careful** not to drop it.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
carefully *adv*	/ˈkeəfəli:/	*Please drive **carefully**. I don't want you to have an accident.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
careless *adj*	/ˈkeələs/	*He is a **careless** driver. He will cause an accident.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
carelessly *adv*	/ˈkeələsli/	*He **carelessly** threw away an important document.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
comfort *n*	/ˈkʌmfət/	*I bought this sofa for **comfort**, not style.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
comfortable *adj*	/ˈkʌmftəbl/	*The room wasn't great but the bed was **comfortable**.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
comfortably *adv*	/ˈkʌmftəbli:/	*Is everyone sitting **comfortably**?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
fashion *n*	/ˈfæʃn/	*Are you interested in new **fashions**?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
fashionable *adj*	/ˈfæʃnəb(ə)l/	*These clothes are very **fashionable.** Do you like them?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
fortune *n*	/ˈfɔ:tʃu:n/	*He couldn't believe his good **fortune** when he found $20.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
fortunate *adj*	/ˈfɔ:tʃənət/	*He was **fortunate** not to have injured himself in the accident.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
fortunately *adv*	/ˈfɔ:tʃənətli:/	*The rain was heavy, but **fortunately** we had our umbrellas.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
hopeful *adj*	/ˈhəʊpf(ə)l/	*I am **hopeful** about my future. I think it will go well.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
hopeless *adj*	/ˈhəʊpləs/	*This is **hopeless**. I'll never understand it.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
impatient *adj*	/ɪmˈpeɪʃnt/	*She is so **impatient**. She won't wait for more than five minutes.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
impatiently *adv*	/ɪmˈpeɪʃntli:/	*He kept **impatiently** pressing the bell to get someone's attention.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
luck *n*	/lʌk/	*Are **luck** and practice just as important as talent?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
lucky *adj*	/ˈlʌki:/	*He was **lucky** enough to win the competition.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
luckily *adv*	/ˈlʌkɪli:/	***Luckily** he caught an earlier bus or he might have missed his flight.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
passion *n*	/ˈpæʃn/	*She has a **passion** for literature. She loves reading.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
passionate *adj*	/ˈpæʃn/	*He's **passionate** about music and plays two instruments.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
patience *n*	/ˈpeɪʃns/	*You need a lot of **patience** to work with children.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
patient *adj*	/ˈpeɪʃnt/	*He is **patient** and will take his time to explain things.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
patiently *adv*	/ˈpeɪʃntli/	*Please wait **patiently**. We will be boarding the plane in one hour.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building

sun *n*	/ˈpæʃn/	*It's good to see the* ***sun*** *. The weather is lovely.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
sunny *adj*	/ˈsʌni:/	*It's going to be a* ***sunny*** *day. Wear a hat.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
use *n*	/ju:s/	*What* ***use*** *is this? I can't do anything with it.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
useful *adj*	/ˈju:sf(ə)l/	*This is a helpful* ***website*** *. I'll send you a link.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
useless *adj*	/ˈju:sləs/	*This umbrella is* ***useless*** *. I think it's broken.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
uncomfortable *adj*	/ʌnˈkʌmftəb(ə)l/	*This chair is* ***uncomfortable*** *. I need to buy a new one.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
uncomfortably *adv*	/ʌnˈkʌmftəbli:/	*The train was* ***uncomfortably*** *hot.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
unfortunate *adj*	/ʌnˈfɔ:tʃənət/	*It's* ***unfortunate*** *you couldn't be there. It was a great party.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
unfortunately *adv*	/ʌnˈfɔ:tʃənətli:/	*The parks were beautiful, but* ***unfortunately*** *it rained every day.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
unlucky *adj*	/ʌnˈlʌki:/	*Do you know anyone who is particularly lucky or* ***unlucky*** *?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
unluckily *adv*	/ʌnˈlʌkɪli:/	***Unluckily*** *for her, she missed her flight.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
violence *n*	/ˈvaɪələns/	*Journalists reported* ***violence*** *in the streets.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
violent *adj*	/ˈvaɪələnt/	*They had a* ***violent*** *argument and didn't speak again.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks - Word building
adaptor *n*	/əˈdæptə/	*Can I borrow your* ***adaptor*** *when I go on holiday, please?*	File 9	Electronic devices
charger *n*	/ˈtʃɑ:dʒə/	*Has anyone got a phone* ***charger*** *I can use?*	File 9	Electronic devices
delete *v*	/dɪˈli:t/	*You should* ***delete*** *old work which you don't want to keep.*	File 9	Electronic devices
install *v*	/ɪnˈstɔ:l/	*Do you want to* ***install*** *the updates now?*	File 9	Electronic devices
keyboard *n*	/ˈki:bɔ:d/	*It has a full-size* ***keyboard*** *so it's very easy to write things.*	File 9	Electronic devices
memory stick *n*	/ˈmeməri: stɪk/	*I keep a copy of my work on this* ***memory stick*** *.*	File 9	Electronic devices
mouse *n*	/maʊs/	*My* ***mouse*** *is broken. It doesn't move on the screen.*	File 9	Electronic devices
plug *n*	/plʌg/	*Is there a* ***plug*** *which I can use in the classroom?*	File 9	Electronic devices
plug in *phr v*	/plʌg ɪn/	*Can I* ***plug in*** *this charger here?*	File 9	Electronic devices
printer *n*	/ˈprɪntə(r)/	*You can collect your work from the* ***printer*** *.*	File 9	Electronic devices
remote control *n*	/rɪˈməʊt kənˈtrəʊl/	*What else is on TV? Can you pass me the* ***remote control*** *?*	File 9	Electronic devices
router *n*	/ˈru:tə(r)/	*The internet is very slow. I think our* ***router*** *is the problem.*	File 9	Electronic devices
set *v*	/set/	*Let me* ***set*** *an alarm on my phone for tomorrow morning.*	File 9	Electronic devices
socket *n*	/ˈsɒkɪt/	*I need an adaptor to use my plug with this* ***socket.***	File 9	Electronic devices
speaker *n*	/ˈspi:kə(r)/	*Let's watch a movie. Can you* ***set up*** *the speakers?*	File 9	Electronic devices
switch *n*	/swɪtʃ/	*The light* ***switch*** *is by the door.*	File 9	Electronic devices
switch off *phr v*	/swɪtʃ ɒf/	*Please* ***switch off*** *the lights when you leave the room.*	File 9	Electronic devices
switch on *phr v*	/swɪtʃ ɒn/	*Can you* ***switch on*** *the TV, please? It's time for the show.*	File 9	Electronic devices
turn down *phr v*	/tɜ:n daʊn/	*Please* ***turn down*** *the music. It's very loud.*	File 9	Electronic devices
turn up *phr v*	/tɜ:n ʌp/	*Can you* ***turn up*** *the heating? I'm cold.*	File 9	Electronic devices
unplug *v*	/ˌʌnˈplʌg/	*I will* ***unplug*** *my laptop. It's fully charged now.*	File 9	Electronic devices
update *v*	/ˌʌpˈdeɪt/	*Do you want to* ***update*** *this app?*	File 9	Electronic devices
USB cable *n*	/ˌju: es ˈbi: ˈkeɪbl/	*Can I borrow a* ***USB cable*** *? I want to connect the speakers.*	File 9	Electronic devices
Can you tell me what…	/kæn ju: tel mi: wɒt/	***Can you tell me what*** *you mean?*	File 9	Practical English
Could you tell me why…	/kʊd ju: tel mi: waɪ/	***Could you tell me why*** *they said that?*	File 9	Practical English
Do you know if…	/du: ju: nəʊ ɪf/	***Do you know if*** *the bus stops near here?*	File 9	Practical English
I wonder if…	/aɪ ˈwʌndə ɪf/	***I wonder if*** *you could help me, please.*	File 9	Practical English
I'd like to know what…	/aɪd laɪk tə nəʊ wɒt/	***I'd like to know what*** *to do next.*	File 9	Practical English
either *conj*	/ˈaɪðə(r)/	*I don't like cabbage and I don't like cauliflower* ***either*** *.*	File 9	Social English
I guess	/aɪ ges/	*Is it going to be hot weather? ~* ***I guess*** *so. It looks hot.*	File 9	Social English
It's obvious	/ɪts ˈɒbviəs/	***It's obvious*** *that we will need more time to get there.*	File 9	Social English
Of course	/ɒv kɔ:s/	*Can you help me? ~* ***Of course*** *. How can I help?*	File 9	Social English
stop it	/stɒp ɪt/	*Take a coat and a hat. ~* ***Stop it*** *, Mum! I'm not a child.*	File 9	Social English
What if...	/wɒt ɪf/	***What if*** *we stayed in New York? Would you like it?*	File 9	Social English
click *v*	/klɪk/	*Just* ***click*** *on the link in the message.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9

is it possible	/ɪz ɪt ˈpɒsəbl/	***Is it possible*** *for us to meet later?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
principles *n pl*	/ˈprɪnsəplz/	*There are four key* ***principles*** *to being lucky.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
recycle *v*	/ˌriːˈsaɪkl/	*Can I* ***recycle*** *my old phone?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
research project	/ˌriːˈsɜːtʃ ˈprɒdʒekt/	*What will you study in your* ***research project*** *?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
second phase	/ˈsekənd feɪz/	*The* ***second phase*** *of the project starts next month.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
set up *phr v*	/set ʌp/	*Can you help me* ***set up*** *my new computer, please?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
the results revealed	/ðə rɪˈzʌlts rɪˈviːld/	***The results revealed*** *an interesting idea about luck.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
unclear *adj*	/ʌnˈklɪə/	*These instructions are very* ***unclear*** *. I can't understand them.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
undo *v*	/ʌnˈduː/	*If you make a mistake, press* ***undo*** *.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
unfriend *v*	/ʌnˈfrend/	*What would make you* ***unfriend*** *someone on social media?*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
unhelpful *adj*	/ʌnˈhelpf(ə)l/	*The IT department was* ***unhelpful*** *. I still have a problem.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
unknown *adj*	/ˌʌnˈnəʊn/	*Don't open a link from an* ***unknown*** *person.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
unlock *v*	/ʌnˈlɒk/	*Can you* ***unlock*** *my phone? I forgot my password.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
unread *adj*	/ʌnˈred/	*I have lots of* ***unread*** *emails in my inbox.*	File 9	More words and phrases in File 9
book cover *n*	/bʊk ˈkʌvə(r)/	*Do you like the design of this* ***book cover*** *?*	File 10	Compound nouns
car manufacturer *n*	/ˈkɑː ˌmænjuˈfæktʃərə(r)/	*BMW are a well-known* ***car manufacturer*** *.*	File 10	Compound nouns
child prodigy *n*	/tʃaɪld ˈprɒdədʒiː/	*Mozart was a* ***child prodigy*** *.*	File 10	Compound nouns
desk lamp *n*	/ˈdesk ˌlæmp/	*I should buy a* ***desk lamp*** *. I need more light on my desk.*	File 10	Compound nouns
paperback *n*	/ˈpeɪpə(r)bæk/	*I bought a* ***paperback*** *to read on the train.*	File 10	Compound nouns
phone box *n*	/fəʊn ˈbɒks/	*I must find a* ***phone box*** *. I want to make a call.*	File 10	Compound nouns
song writer *n*	/sɒŋ ˈraɪtə(r)/	*Who is your favourite* ***song writer*** *?*	File 10	Compound nouns
detectives *n pl*	/dɪˈtektɪvz/	*Did the* ***detectives*** *solve the crime?*	File 10	Crime
evidence *n pl*	/ˈevɪdəns/	*What* ***evidence*** *did the police find?*	File 10	Crime
murder *n*	/ˈmɜːdə(r)/	*It's a story about a* ***murder*** *.*	File 10	Crime
murderer *n*	/ˈmɜːdərə(r)/	*Jack the Ripper was a* ***murderer*** *.*	File 10	Crime
prove *v*	/pruːv/	*Scientists can* ***prove*** *that he was there. They have fingerprints.*	File 10	Crime
solve *v*	/sɒlv/	*Did the detectives* ***solve*** *the crime?*	File 10	Crime
suspects *n pl*	/səˈspekts/	*Did the police arrest the* ***suspects*** *?*	File 10	Crime
victims *n pl*	/ˈvɪktɪmz/	*The* ***victims*** *helped to identify the criminal.*	File 10	Crime
witnesses *n pl*	/ˈwɪtnəsɪz/	*The* ***witnesses*** *came to court to tell people what happened.*	File 10	Crime

English File
Upper-intermediate

Fourth edition
Wordlist

adj = adjective adv = adverb det = determiner n = noun pl n = plural noun phr v = phrasal verb prep = preposition pron = pronoun v = verb

English	Pronunciation	Example sentence	File	Section
foolproof *adj*	/fuːl pruːf/	*This app is **foolproof** . Absolutly anyone can use it.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
geek *n*	/giːk/	*I call myself a **geek** because I love technology and science-fiction.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
good-natured rivalry *phr*	/gʊd ˈneɪtʃəd ˈraɪvlriː/	*Our offices have a **good-natured rivalry** to get the better sales figures.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
gut feeling *phr*	/gʌt ˈfiːlɪŋ/	*I have a **gut feeling** that this is going to go wrong.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
job-seeker *n*	/dʒɒb ˈsiːkə/	***Job-seekers** have to work hard at applying to lots of places.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
light-hearted response *phr*	/laɪt ˈhɑːtɪd rɪˈspɒns/	*I was relieved at his **light-hearted response** . I was worried he'd be angry.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
the point of *phr*	/ðə pɔɪnt əv/	***The point of** the matter is that we need to change. That's the main thing.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
work–life balance *phr*	/wɜːk laɪf ˈbæləns/	*Do you have a good **work–life balanc** e? ~ Yes, I have time for my family and my hobbies.*	File 1	Working out meaning from context
absent-minded *adj*	/ˌæbsənt ˈmaɪndɪd/	*She's so **absent-minded** – she's always forgetting things.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
bad-tempered *adj*	/bæd ˈtempəd/	*Don't be so **bad-tempered** . You can't always win things.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
big-headed *adj*	/bɪg ˈhedɪd/	*She always tells me how clever she is. That's so **big-headed** .*	File 1	Compound adjectives
easy-going *adj*	/ˌiːziˈgəʊɪŋ/	*My husband is really **easy-going** and calm.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
good-tempered *adj*	/ˌgʊd ˈtempəd/	*My mum is very **good-tempered** and kind.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
laid-back *adj*	/ˌleɪd ˈbæk/	*I'm really **laid-back** – nothing bothers me usually.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
narrow-minded *adj*	/ˌnærəʊ ˈmaɪndɪd/	*The people who live here are judgemental and **narrow-minded** .*	File 1	Compound adjectives
open-minded *adj*	/ˌəʊpən ˈmaɪndɪd/	*Psychotherapists need to be **open-minded** .*	File 1	Compound adjectives
self-centred *adj*	/self ˈsentəd/	*I worry that I'm too **self-centred** . I'm trying to be more aware of people's needs.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
strong-willed *adj*	/strɒŋ wɪld/	*My three year old is very **strong-willed** . She doesn't want to go to bed on time.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
tight-fisted *adj*	/taɪt fɪstɪd/	*Don't try to borrow money from them. They're very **tight-fisted** .*	File 1	Compound adjectives
two-faced *adj*	/tuː feɪst/	*You're so **two-faced** ! You tell me one thing and tell my friends something else.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
well-balanced *adj*	/wel ˈbælənst/	*I think I'm quite **well-balanced** . I don't get stressed easily.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
well-behaved *adj*	/wel bɪˈheɪvd/	*They're very **well-behaved** children. I'm proud of them.*	File 1	Compound adjectives
allergic reaction *n*	/əˈlɜːdʒɪk riˈækʃn/	*I had an **allergic reaction** to the medicine I was given.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
be sick *phr v*	/bi sɪk/	*I feel terrible – I think I'm going to **be sick** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
bleed *v*	/ˈbliːd/	*A cut finger can sometimes **bleed** for a long time.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
blister *n*	/ˈblɪstə/	*You will get a **blister** if you wear shoes that are too tight.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
(high / low) blood pressure *n*	/haɪ ləʊ blʌd ˈpreʃə/	*My grandparents have **high blood pressure** and have to take medication for it.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
burn *v*	/bɜːn/	*Don't touch that hot pan – it will **burn** you.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
choke *v*	/tʃəʊkɪŋ/	*Be careful not to **choke** on that sweet.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
cold *n*	/kəʊld/	*I get at least one **cold** every winter.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
come round *phr v*	/kʌm raʊnd/	*If you pour cold water on his face he might **come round** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
cough *n*	/kɒf/	*You've had that **cough** for ages. Do you need to see a doctor?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
cut *v*	/kʌt/	*I **cut** my finger when I was chopping cucumbers.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
diarrhoea *n*	/daɪəˈrɪə/	*I had **diarrhoea** last night and had to go to the toilet six times.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
dizzy *adj*	/ˈdɪzi/	*If I don't eat enough I feel **dizzy** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
earache *n*	/ˈɪəreɪk/	*I have an **earache** and it's really painful.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
faint *v*	/ˈfeɪnt/	*I **faint** when I see blood.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
feel sick *phr v*	/fiːl sɪk/	*I'm going to go home. I **feel sick** and I can't concentrate.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
flu *n*	/fluː/	*My teacher has **flu** and hasn't been at school all week.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
food poisoning *n*	/ˈfuːd pɔɪzənɪŋ/	*I ate some mussels and they gave me **food poisoning** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
get over *phr v*	/get ˈəʊvə/	*It often takes a long time to **get over** flu.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
headache *n*	/ˈhedeɪk/	*If you have a **headache** , take some paracetemol.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
hurt *v*	/hɜːt/	*Does your back **hurt** after driving so long?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
lie down *phr v*	/ˌlaɪ ˈdaʊn/	*Please **lie down** on the couch.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
pass out *phr v*	/pɑːs aʊt/	*I'm so tired I think I'm going to **pass out** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
rash *n*	/ræʃ/	*One of the symptoms of measles is a red **rash** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
sore throat *n*	/sɔ θrəʊt/	*I can't talk too long because I have a **sore throat** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries

sprain *v*	/spreɪn/	*Did you **sprain** your wrist when you were playing tennis?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
stomach ache *n*	/ˈstʌmək eɪk/	*I've eaten too much and now I have a **stomach ache** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
sunburn *n*	/ˈsʌnbɜːn/	*Don't stay out in the sun too long or you will get **sunburn** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
swell *v*	/ˈswel/	*This bee sting is starting to **swell.***	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
temperature *n*	/ˈtemprətʃə/	*I've got a high **temperature** and I feel feverish.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
throw up *phr v*	/θrəʊ ʌp/	*I felt very ill and I had to run to the bathroom and **throw up** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
toothache *n*	/ˈtuːθeɪk/	*If you have a **toothach** e you should go to see the dentist.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
unconscious *adj*	/ʌnˈkɒnʃəs/	*She's **unconscious** so we need medical help immediately.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
vomit *v*	/ˈvɒmɪt/	*Some people **vomit** when they travel by boat in rough seas.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Illnesses and injuries
casual *adj*	/ˈkæʒuəl/	*You can wear anything you like, we have a **casual** dress code.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
checked *adj*	/tʃekt/	*I wore a **checked** shirt to the party.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
classic *adj*	/ˈklæsɪk/	*The coat, suit and smart shoes are a **classic** combination.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
cotton vest	/ˈkɒtn vest/	*I always wear a **cotton vest** under my clothes in winter.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
denim waistcoat	/ˈdenɪm ˈweɪskəʊt/	*He wore jeans, a shirt and a **demin waistcoat** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
dress up *phr v*	/dres ʌp/	*I'm going to **dress up** tonight and wear a smart suit.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
fit *v*	/fɪt/	*These jeans don't **fit** me. I need a different size.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
fur collar	/fɜː ˈkɒlə/	*I love that coat with the **fur collar** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
get changed *phr v*	/get tʃeɪndʒd/	*I need to **get changed** before we can go to the beach.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
get dressed *phr v*	/get drest/	*Get up and **get dressed** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
get undressed *phr v*	/get ʌnˈdrest/	*Hurry up and **get undressed** !*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
go with *phr v*	/gəʊ wɪð/	*I don't think that skirt will **go with** this top.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
hang up *phr v*	/ˈhæŋ ʌp/	*Please **hang up** your coat.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
hooded *adj*	/ˈhʊdɪd/	*I have a warm black **hooded** top which I like to wear.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
lace top	/leɪs tɒp/	*I wore a black **lace top** on our first date.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
leather sandals	/ˈleðə ˈsændlz/	*He wore **leather sandals** every day on his holiday.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
linen suit	/ˈlɪnɪn suːt/	*He wore a beige **linen suit** at the wedding.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
long-sleeved *adj*	/lɒŋ sliːvd/	*I wore a blue **long-sleeved** shirt.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
loose *adj*	/luːs/	*He was wearing a **loose** linen suit.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
lycra swimsuit	/ˈlaɪkrə ˈswɪmsuːt/	*I bought myself a new **lycra swimsuit** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
match *v*	/mætʃ/	*Does this bag **match** my shoes?*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
old-fashioned *adj*	/əʊld ˈfæʃənd/	*She was wearing an **old-fashioned** dress in the style of the 1920s.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
patterned *adj*	/ˈpætənd/	*She wore a **patterned** skirt with flowers on.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
plain *adj*	/pleɪn/	*I wore a **plain** blue top.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
scruffy *adj*	/ˈskrʌfi/	*My younger brother always looks really **scruffy** and dirty.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
silk scarf	/sɪlk skɑːf/	*That's a beautiful **silk scarf** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
sleeveless *adj*	/ˈsliːvləs/	*I wore a **sleeveless** dress to the wedding.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
smart *adj*	/smɑːt/	*You need to look **smart** when we go out for dinner tonight.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
spotted *adj*	/ˈspɒtɪd/	*She wore a pink and white **spotted** dress to the party.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
striped *adj*	/straɪpt/	*I wore a blue and white **striped** T-shirt on the beach.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
suede boots	/sweɪd buːts/	*I bought myself some lovely brown **suede boots** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
suit *v*	/suːt/	*Those glasses really **suit** you.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
tight *adj*	/taɪt/	*This T-shirt is very **tight** now. I bought it when I was much younger.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
velvet bow tie	/ˈvelvɪt bəʊ taɪ/	*He wore a suit and a **velvet bow tie** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
V-neck *adj*	/ˈviː nek/	*He always wears a **V-neck** jumper over his shirts.*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
wool(len) cardigan	/ˈwʊl ˈkɑːdɪgən/	*My grandmother knitted me a blue **wool cardigan** .*	File 2	Vocabulary Banks: Clothes and fashion
airport terminal *n*	/ˈeəpɔːt ˈtɜːmɪnl/	*The taxi dropped us off at the **airport terminal** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
aisle *n*	/aɪl/	*Don't leave your bag in the **aisle** ! People need to walk up and down.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
bag(gage) drop *n*	/ˈbægɪdʒ drɒp/	*Please take that bag to **baggage drop** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
baggage reclaim *n*	/ˈbægɪdʒ rɪˈkleɪm/	*You need to go to **baggage reclaim** to collect your bags.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
board *v*	/bɔːd/	*Can we **board** our flight now?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
boarding pass *n*	/ˈbɔːdɪŋ pɑːs/	*You have to show your **boarding pass** at the gate.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
business *adj*	/ˈbɪznəs/	*Are you in economy? ~ No, I'm in **business** class today.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
cabin crew *n pl*	/ˈkæbɪn kruː/	*I asked one of the **cabin crew** to help me with my bags.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
check *v*	/tʃek/	*They will **check** your hand baggage when you go through security.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
check in *phr v*	/tʃek in/	*You need to **check in** when you arrive at the airport.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
check-in desk *n*	/tʃek ɪn desk/	*Please go immediately to the **check-in desk** .*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
closed *adj*	/kləʊzd/	*I'm sorry, the check-in for your flight is now **closed.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
collect *v*	/kəˈlekt/	*Please **collect** your luggage on arrival.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
connecting flight *n*	/kəˈnektɪŋ flaɪt/	*When I get to Frankfurt I need to get a **connecting flight** to Berlin*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
customs *n*	/ˈkʌstəmz/	*Show your passport at **customs.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel

delayed *adj*	/dɪˈleɪd/	*Oh no! Our flight is* ***delayed*** *by three hours.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
departures board *n*	/dɪˈpɑːtʃəz bɔːd/	*We looked at the* ***departures board*** *to find out about our flight.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
direct flight *n pl*	/ˌdəˈrekt flaɪt/	*Is there a* ***direct flight*** *from London to Bangkok?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
drop off *phr v*	/drɒp ɒf/	*Can your mum* ***drop*** *us* ***off*** *at the airport tomorrow morning?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
first class *n*	/fɜːst klɑːs/	*There is more space for each passenger in* ***first class*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
flight time *n*	/flaɪt taɪm/	*Have you looked at the board to check your* ***flight time*** *?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
fill in *phr v*	/fɪl ɪn/	*Please* ***fill in*** *this immigration form before landing.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
gate *n*	/geɪt/	*How long will it take to walk to our* ***gate*** *?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
get off *phr v*	/get ɒf/	*I'm always happy to* ***get off*** *the plane at the end of a flight.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
get on *phr v*	/get ɒn/	*When I* ***get on*** *a plane I always look for the emergency exits.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
hand luggage *n*	/ˈhænd lʌgɪdʒ/	*There isn't much space on the plane for everyone's* ***hand luggage*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
illegal goods *n*	/ɪˈliːgl gʊdz/	*At customs, they check if anyone is bringing* ***illegal goods*** *into the country.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
jet lag *n*	/ˈdʒet læg/	*My* ***jet lag*** *after the flight was worse than usual.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
journey *n*	/ˈdʒɜːni/	*Did you have a good* ***journey*** *? ~ Yes, there were no problems, thanks.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
land *v*	/lænd/	*Their flight will* ***land*** *in 20 minutes.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
liquid *n*	/ˈlɪkwɪd/	*If you want to take any* ***liquid*** *through security it must be less than 100 ml.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
long-haul flight *n*	/ˌlɒŋ hɔːl ˈflaɪt/	*Have you ever been on a* ***long-haul flight*** *?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
(airline) lounge *n*	/ˈeəlaɪn laʊndʒ/	*Let's go and sit in the* ***lounge*** *for a while. We have an hour to wait.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
luggage *n*	/ˈlʌgɪdʒ/	*How much* ***luggage*** *have you brought for a two-week holiday?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
on time *adj*	/ɒn taɪm/	*Is our flight* ***on time*** *? Let's check the departures board.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
pick up *phr v*	/pɪk ʌp/	*Where can we* ***pick up*** *our luggage?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
pick up *phr v*	/pɪk ʌp/	*Can you* ***pick*** *me* ***up*** *at the airport when my flight lands?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
row *n*	/rəʊ/	*Here we are,* ***row*** *15. You're sitting in 15A.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
runway *n*	/ˈrʌnweɪ/	*The plane taxied along the* ***runway*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
scan *v*	/skæn/	*They will* ***scan*** *your luggage at security*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
seat belt *n*	/ˈsiːt belt/	*Put on your* ***seat belt*** *, please.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
security *n*	/sɪˈkjʊərəti/	*They opened my bag at* ***security.***	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
sharp object *n*	/ʃɑːp ˈɒbdʒekt/	*You can't have any* ***sharp object*** *s like scissors in your hand luggage.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
take off *phr v*	/teɪk ɒf/	*The plane is going to* ***take off*** *in five minutes.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
travel *v*	/ˈtrævl/	*I love to* ***travel*** *. It's one of my favourite activities.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
trip *n*	/trɪp/	*Are you going away next week? ~ Yes, just for a short* ***trip*** *.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
trolley *n*	/ˈtrɒli/	*We have lots of bags. Let's get a* ***trolley*** *to carry them.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
turbulence *n*	/ˈtɜːbjələns/	*Is* ***turbulence*** *really dangerous?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Air Travel
actually *adv*	/ˈæktʃuəli/	*I thought it was simple, but* ***actually*** *it was quite difficult.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
apparently *adv*	/əˈpærəntli/	***Apparently*** *, this house is worth £500,000!*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
at the end	/æt ðə end/	***At the end*** *of the concert we all clapped.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
at the moment *phr*	/æt ðə ˈməʊmənt/	*Are you busy* ***at the moment*** *? I have a question.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
basically *adv*	/ˈbeɪsɪkli/	***Basically*** *, we don't have enough money to move.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
certainly *adv*	/ˈsɜːtnli/	*I* ***certainly*** *wasn't expecting the film to end in that way. I was really surprised.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
especially *adv*	/ɪˈspeʃəli/	*I love ice cream,* ***especially*** *mint flavoured ice-cream.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
even *adv*	/ˈiːvn/	*I lose everything! I* ***even*** *lost my boarding pass when I was at the airport.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
eventually *adv*	/ɪˈventʃuəli/	*It took a long time, but* ***eventually*** *we had enough money to buy a house.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
ever *adv*	/ˈevə/	*Have you* ***ever*** *been on a long-haul flight?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
gradually *adv*	/ˈgrædʒuəli/	*I kept studying and* ***gradually*** *I started to understand things.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
hard *adv*	/hɑːd/	*You should work* ***hard*** *, but ask for help if you need it.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
hardly *adv*	/ˈhɑːdli/	*It's so foggy, I can* ***hardly*** *see anything.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
ideally *adv*	/aɪˈdiːəli/	***Ideally*** *, we'd like to live near the sea, but it's not practical.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
in fact *adv*	/ɪn fækt/	*I thought the café would be closed, but* ***in fact*** *it was open.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
in the end *phr*	/ɪn ðə end/	*I thought the job would be boring, but* ***in the end*** *I loved it.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
late *adv*	/leɪt/	*The plane arrived* ***late*** *because of bad weather.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
lately *adv*	/ˈleɪtli/	*I haven't heard from Mike* ***lately*** *. Have you?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
near *adv*	/nɪə/	*Is there a bank* ***near*** *here?*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
nearly *adv*	/ˈnɪəli/	*I've* ***nearly*** *finished my coffee. When I've finished it, we'll go.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
obviously *adv*	/ˈɒbvɪəsli/	*It will be winter there, so* ***obviously*** *it will be cold.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
specially *adv*	/ˈspeʃəli/	*I wrote a* ***specially*** *commissioned report for the government.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
still *adv*	/stɪl/	*I'm* ***still*** *reading the book you lent me. It's long, but it's good.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
yet *adv*	/jet/	*Are you ready* ***yet*** *? We need to leave in five minutes.*	File 3	Vocabulary Banks: Adverbs and adverbial phrases
below zero	/bɪˈləʊ ˈzɪərəʊ/	*The temperature is* ***below zero*** *. It's minus five.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
blizzard *n*	/ˈblɪzəd/	*A* ***blizzard*** *is a snow storm with very strong winds.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
boiling *adj*	/ˈbɔɪlɪŋ/	*It's too hot today. It's* ***boiling*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather

breeze *n*	/briːz/	*The* ***breeze*** *is really cooling me down.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
bright *adj*	/braɪt/	*The* ***bright*** *sunshine lit up the mountain.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
changeable *adj*	/ˈtʃeɪndʒəbl/	*The weather is often very* ***changeable*** *in the UK.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
chilly *adj*	/ˈtʃɪli/	*It's a bit* ***chilly*** *in here. Shall I put the heating on?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
clear *adj*	/klɪə/	*On a* ***clear*** *day you can see for miles.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
cool *adj*	/kuːl/	*It's a bit* ***cool*** *for this time of year. It's normally hotter.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
damp *adj*	/dæmp/	*My jacket is still* ***damp*** *from walking in the rain yesterday.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
drizzle *v*	/ˈdrɪzl/	*It started to* ***drizzle*** *, but didn't rain heavily.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
drought *n*	/draʊt/	*There has been a long* ***drought*** *and all the rivers have dried up.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
flood *n*	/flʌd/	*It was so wet that the water covered the roads in a big* ***flood.***	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
fog *n*	/fɒg/	*The* ***fog*** *is so thick that I can't see anything.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
freezing *adj*	/ˈfriːzɪŋ/	*It's* ***freezing*** *! I'll have to scrape the ice from my car.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
hail *n*	/heɪl/	*Is that rain? ~ No, it's* ***hail*** *. You can see the ice!*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
heatwave *n*	/ˈhiːtweɪv/	*The* ***heatwave*** *is causing problems for many people in the area. Drink plenty of water!*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
heavy *adj*	/ˈhevi/	*The rain was so* ***heavy*** *I had to stop driving.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
humid *adj*	/ˈhjuːmɪd/	*We live close to to a river so the air is often* ***humid*** *in summer.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
hurricane *n*	/ˈhʌrɪkən/	*The house was destroyed by a* ***hurricane.***	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
icy *adj*	/ˈaɪsi/	*I fell over on the* ***icy*** *path.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
lightning *n*	/ˈlaɪtnɪŋ/	*The flash of* ***lightning*** *could be seen for miles.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
mild *adj*	/maɪld/	*It's quite* ***mild*** *by September. The summer heat has gone.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
mist *n*	/mɪst/	*The* ***mist*** *from the sea was so thick I couldn't see anything.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
monsoon *n*	/mɒnˈsuːn/	*We get very heavy rains in the* ***monsoon*** *season.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
pour (with rain) *v*	/ˈpɔːr/	*You can't go out now. It's* ***pouring*** *with rain.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
settled *adj*	/ˈsetld/	*After a period of changeable weather it became much more* ***settled*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
shower *n*	/ˈʃaʊə/	*Let's wait a minute to see if it's just a short* ***shower*** *.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
smog *n*	/smɒg/	*The pollution causes a thick* ***smog*** *which covers the city.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
strong *adj*	/strɒŋ/	*The* ***strong*** *wind blew over many trees.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
sunny *adj*	/ˈsʌni/	*Was it* ***sunny*** *on holiday? ~ Yes, we had wonderful weather.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
thick *adj*	/θɪk/	*The fog was so* ***thick*** *I couldn't see anything.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
thunder *n*	/ˈθʌndə/	*Can you hear the* ***thunder*** *? There's a storm nearby.*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
warm *adj*	/wɔːm/	*How* ***warm*** *is it outside? Do I need a jumper?*	File 4	Vocabulary Banks: Weather
take advantage of *phr v*	/teɪk ədˈvɑːntɪdʒ əv/	*This is a great opportunity to travel.* ***Take advantage of*** *it!*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take after *phr v*	/teɪk ˈɑːftə(r)/	*I* ***take after*** *my father. We like the same kind of jokes!*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take against *phr v*	/teɪk əˈgeɪnst/	*They used to be friends, but now they've* ***taken against*** *each other.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take care of *phr v*	/teɪk keə əv/	*If you get a pet, you'll have to* ***take care of*** *it.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take into account *phr v*	/teɪk ˈɪntu əˈkaʊnt/	*Do the final results* ***take into account*** *your coursework as well as exam results?*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take no notice of *phr v*	/teɪk nəʊ ˈnəʊtɪs əv/	*Some people didn't like our school show. ~* ***Take no notice of*** *them. It was a great show!*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take off *phr v*	/teɪk ɒf/	*When does your flight leave? We* ***take off*** *at 2 p.m. and land three hours later.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take (sth) off *phr v*	/teɪk ɒf/	*It's really hot in here. You should* ***take*** *your coat* ***off*** *.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take (sb) out *phr v*	/teɪk aʊt/	*Daniel is going to* ***take*** *Elena* ***out*** *for dinner tonight.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take (sth) out *phr v*	/teɪk aʊt/	*Can you* ***take*** *the recycling* ***out*** *? It's collection day tomorrow.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take part in *phr v*	/teɪk pɑːt ɪn/	*More and more people are starting to* ***take part in*** *the sport.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take pity on *phr v*	/teɪk ˈpɪti ɒn/	*I* ***took pity on*** *the cat and brought it some food.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take place *phr v*	/teɪk pleɪs/	*When does the firework show* ***take place*** *? ~ At 10 p.m. tonight.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take risks *phr v*	/teɪk rɪsks/	*I like to* ***take risks*** *. I think it's exciting.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take (your) time *phr v*	/teɪk jɔː taɪm/	***Take your time*** *! We don't need to leave yet.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take to *phr v*	/teɪk tu/	*The children have really* ***taken to*** *you. They love to see you.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
take up *phr v*	/teɪk ʌp/	*I've* ***taken up*** *kayaking recently. I enjoy it.*	File 4	Expressions with *take*
astonished *adj*	/əˈstɒnɪʃt/	*I was* ***astonished*** *when they lost. They always win.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
bewildered *adj*	/bɪˈwɪldəd/	*I was* ***bewildered*** *by the range of choices. I couldn't make a decision.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
delighted *adj*	/dɪˈlaɪtɪd/	*I was* ***delighted*** *with my high score.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
desperate *adj*	/ˈdespərət/	*I was* ***desperate*** *to get a job. I really needed the money.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
devastated *adj*	/ˈdevəsteɪtɪd/	*I was* ***devastated*** *when my granddad died.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
disappointed *adj*	/dɪsəˈpɔɪntɪd/	*I was* ***disappointed*** *you couldn't come to the party.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
down *adj*	/daʊn/	*You look a bit* ***down*** *. What's the problem?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
fed up *adj*	ˌfed ˈʌp/	*I'm bored and tired and I've been trying to read this for ages. I'm* ***fed up*** *with it.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
gobsmacked *adj*	/ˈgɒbsmækt/	*I was* ***gobsmacked*** *when I heard that Tereza and Adam were getting divorced!*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
grateful *adj*	/ˈgreɪtfl/	*I'm* ***grateful*** *for any help I get.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
gutted *adj*	/ˈgʌtɪd/	*I was absolutely* ***gutted*** *when they missed that last penalty.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
homesick *adj*	/ˈhəʊmsɪk/	*I really miss home. I'm feeling* ***homesick*** *.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings

horrifed *adj*	/ˈhɒrɪfaɪd/	*My mum was* ***horrified*** *by the mess in my room.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
lonely *adj*	/ˈləʊnli/	*I feel* ***lonely*** *without you here.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
miserable *adj*	/ˈmɪzrəbl/	*I feel* ***miserable*** *when my manager criticizes me and doesn't notice my hard work.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
offended *adj*	/əˈfendɪd/	*I feel really* ***offended*** *. My cousin didn't invite me to his wedding.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
overwhelmed *adj*	/əʊvəˈwelmd/	*I just don't know what to say. I'm* ***overwhelmed*** *with emotion.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
proud *adj*	/praʊd/	*I'm so* ***proud*** *my daughter won the race.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
relieved *adj*	/rɪˈliːvd/	*I thought I'd lost my wallet, but then I found it. I'm so* ***relieved.***	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
scared stiff	/ˌskeəd ˈstɪf/	*I hate heights. I was* ***scared stiff*** *when we went in the cable car.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
shattered *adj*	/ˈʃætəd/	*I'm absolutely* ***shattered*** *. I just want to sit down and relax.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
sick of *adj*	/ˈsɪk əv/	*I'm* ***sick of*** *hearing you complain about my food. Why don't you learn to cook?*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
stunned *adj*	/stʌnd/	*I was* ***stunned*** *by the job offer. I just wasn't expecting it.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
thrilled *adj*	/θrɪld/	*I was* ***thrilled*** *when I heard I was going to become an uncle.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
upset *adj*	/ʌpˈset/	*I was really* ***upset*** *when my flight was cancelled. I had to have a shorter holiday.*	File 5	Vocabulary Banks: Feelings
amaze *v*	/əˈmeɪz/	*It* ***amazes*** *me that they've become so famous – who would have thought it?*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
confuse *v*	/kənˈfjuːz/	*It* ***confuses*** *me when people keep changing their schedules.*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
disappoint *v*	/ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪnt/	*Did it* ***disappoint*** *you when your team lost?*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
embarrass *v*	/ɪmˈbærəs/	*My children had a fight in front of everyone and it* ***embarrassed*** *me.*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
exhaust *v*	/ɪgˈzɔːst/	*That was a long run. It's* ***exhausted*** *me.*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
frustrate *v*	/frʌˈstreɪt/	*It* ***frustrates*** *me when I have to ask people to repeat themselves several times.*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
infuriate *v*	/ɪnˈfjʊərieɪt/	*I hate being stuck in traffic. It really* ***infuriates*** *me.*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
inspire *v*	/ɪnˈspaɪə/	*Does it* ***inspire*** *you to see such beautiful scenery?*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
terrify *v*	/ˈterɪfaɪ/	*Honestly, quite a few things* ***terrify*** *me. I'm easily scared.*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
thrill *v*	/θrɪl/	*It* ***thrills*** *me to think we'll be going on holiday this time tomorrow! I can't wait!*	File 5	Expressing feelings with verbs or *-ed* / *-ing* adjectives
be a light sleeper	/biː ə laɪt ˈsliːpə/	*I* ***'m a light sleeper.*** *I wake up very easily if I think I hear something.*	File 6	Sleep
be fast asleep	/biː fɑːst əˈsliːp/	*Don't wake the children! They* ***'re fast asleep*** *.*	File 6	Sleep
blanket *n*	/ˈblæŋkɪt/	*Do you want an extra* ***blanket*** *for your bed? It's cold at night.*	File 6	Sleep
duvet *n*	/ˈduːveɪ/	*Do you like to have a* ***duvet*** *or a blanket on your bed?*	File 6	Sleep
fall asleep *phr v*	/fɔːl əˈsliːp/	*How quickly do you usually* ***fall asleep*** *at night?*	File 6	Sleep
have nightmares	/hæv ˈnaɪtmeəs/	*My children used to* ***have nightmares*** *. They used to wake up and shout for me.*	File 6	Sleep
insomnia *n*	/ɪnˈsɒmniə/	*My mother has* ***insomnia*** *. She finds it very difficult to fall asleep.*	File 6	Sleep
keep you awake	/kiːp juː əˈweɪk/	*Does my music* ***keep you awake*** *? I'll turn it off.*	File 6	Sleep
nap *n*	/næp/	*I'm tired. I'm going to have a* ***nap*** *for an hour.*	File 6	Sleep
oversleep *v*	/ˌəʊvəˈsliːp/	*Be careful not to* ***oversleep*** *! Set an extra alarm.*	File 6	Sleep
pillow *n*	/ˈpɪləʊ/	*When you get into bed, you put your head on the* ***pillow*** *.*	File 6	Sleep
set the alarm	/set ðə əˈlɑːm/	*Don't forget to* ***set the alarm*** *for 6.30 a.m. tomorrow.*	File 6	Sleep
sheet *n*	/ʃiːt/	*It's too hot to have a blanket on my bed. I'll just have a* ***sheet*** *.*	File 6	Sleep
sleeping pill *n*	/ˈsliːpɪŋ pɪl/	*My doctor suggested I take* ***sleeping pills*** *to help me get to sleep.*	File 6	Sleep
sleep like a log	/sliːp laɪk ə lɒg/	*I'm so tired! I'm going to* ***sleep like a log*** *tonight.*	File 6	Sleep
sleepwalk *v*	/sliːp wɔːk/	*My son* ***sleepwalks*** *at night. Once, he walked downstairs and almost out of the house.*	File 6	Sleep
sleepy *adj*	/ˈsliːpi/	*It's been a long day and I'm* ***sleepy*** *. I'm going to bed.*	File 6	Sleep
snore *v*	/snɔː/	*I have to sleep in a different room because I* ***snore*** *loudly.*	File 6	Sleep
yawn *v*	/jɔːn/	*Don't sit there and* ***yawn*** *. If you're tired, go to bed.*	File 6	Sleep
architecture *n*	/ˈɑːkɪtektʃə/	*I like to look at the* ***architecture*** *of cities – all the different styles of buildings.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
ballet *n*	/ˈbæleɪ/	*Let's go and see a* ***ballet*** *. I love Swan Lake.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
barista *n*	/bəˈrɪstə/	*Which coffee would you like? Tell the* ***barista*** *.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
bass guitar *n*	/beɪs gɪˈtɑː/	*He wants to learn to play the* ***bass guitar*** *.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
bouquet *n*	/buˈkeɪ/	*I gave her a* ***bouquet*** *of flowers for Valentine's Day.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
cappuccino *n*	/ˌkæpuˈtʃiːnəʊ/	*I prefer* ***cappuccino*** *to other types of coffee.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
cello *n*	/ˈtʃeləʊ/	*I play the* ***cello*** *. It's quite big and difficult to carry around.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
chauffeur *n*	/ˈʃəʊfə/	*The company sent a* ***chauffeur*** *to pick them up.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
chef *n*	/ʃef/	*This restaurant is famous for its food. The* ***chef*** *is amazing.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
chic *adj*	/ʃiːk/	*Those clothes look wonderful - you're so* ***chic*** *.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
choir *n*	/ˈkwaɪə/	*There were 30 people in the* ***choir*** *and they all sang very well.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
chorus *n*	/ˈkɔːrəs/	*The* ***chorus*** *is the most famous part of the song.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
concerto *n*	/kənˈtʃɜːtəʊ/	*Mozart wrote a* ***concerto*** *when he was very young.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
conductor *n*	/kənˈdʌktə/	*The* ***conductor*** *told the orchestra when to start playing.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
croissant *n*	/ˈkrwæsɒ/	*My favourite breakfast is* ***croissants*** *and a cup of coffee.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
drum *n*	/drʌm/	*I like to play the* ***drums*** *. I have a good sense of rhythm.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
encore *n*	/ˈɒŋkɔː/	*The crowd wanted more so they started shouting for an* ***encore*** *.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
fiancé *n*	/fɪˈɒnseɪ/	*My* ***fiancé*** *is a teacher. He really enjoys his work.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages

flute *n*	/fluːt/	*I love the sound of* ***flutes*** *. They're my favourite woodwind instrument.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
genre *n*	/ˈʒɒnrə/	*What* ***genre*** *of fiction do you like?*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
graffiti *n*	/grəˈfiːti/	*Some* ***graffiti*** *is great art.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
hypochondriac *n*	/hʌɪpəˈkɒndrɪak/	*You're not ill! You're such a* ***hypochondriac.***	File 6	Music; words from other languages
keyboard *n*	/ˈkiːbɔːd/	*She took the* ***keyboard*** *out of her car, set it up and started playing.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
macchiato *n*	/ˌmækiˈɑːtəʊ/	*I like to drink* ***macchiato*** *because it's a bit lighter.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
mezzo-soprano *n*	/metsəʊ səˈprɑːnəʊ/	*She is a* ***mezzo-soprano*** *in the choir.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
microphone *n*	/ˈmaɪkrəfəʊn/	*Can I have a* ***microphone*** *? I want to make sure everyone can hear me.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
orchestra *n*	/ˈɔːkɪstrə/	*It's amazing to hear the* ***orchestra*** *. They're one of the best in the world.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
paparazzi *n* philosophy	/ˌpæpəˈrætsi/	*The* ***paparazzi*** *chased the celebrities in order to take photos of them.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
n	/fəˈlɒsəfi/	*I'm interested in* ***philiosophy*** *and how it influences cultures.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
psychic *n*	/ˈsaɪkɪk/	*A* ***psychic*** *predicted that I would move to Australia one day soon.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
psychologist *n*	/saɪˈkɒlədʒɪst/	*My daughter is a trained* ***psychologist*** *. She works with a lot of different patients.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
rhythm *n*	/ˈrɪðəm/	*I really like the* ***rhythm*** *of this song.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
saxophone *n*	/ˈsæksəfəʊn/	*This is a solo for a* ***saxophone*** *. It's a very moving piece.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
soprano *n*	/səˈprɑːnəʊ/	*More than half of the women in the choir are* ***sopranos*** *.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
symphony *n*	/ˈsɪmfəni/	*I love '* ***Symphony*** *No. 9' by Beethoven.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
villa *n*	/ˈvɪlə/	*We stayed in a beautiful* ***villa*** *which had its own swimming pool.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
violin *n*	/ˌvaɪəˈlɪn/	*My daughter learned to play the* ***violin*** *when she was at school.*	File 6	Music; words from other languages
advise *v*	/ədˈvaɪz/	*I* ***advise*** *you to start thinking about your future careers while you are at school.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
argue *v*	/ˈɑːgjuː/	*I often* ***argue*** *with my parents about doing housework.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
avoid *v*	/əˈvɔɪd/	*Jack always tries to* ***avoid*** *arguing with me.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
beat *v*	/biːt/	*Manchester United* ***beat*** *Arsenal 5–2.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
borrow *v*	/ˈbɒrəʊ/	*I went to the bank to* ***borrow*** *some money for my business.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
deny *v*	/dɪˈnaɪ/	*Alex* ***denies*** *saying that, but I remember it.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
discuss *v*	/dɪˈskʌs/	*I need to* ***discuss*** *the problem with my boss.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
expect *v*	/ɪkˈspekt/	*I* ***expect*** *that Daniel will forget our anniversary. He always does.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
hope *v*	/həʊp/	*I* ***hope*** *that you can come on Friday. I haven't seen you for ages.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
lay (past *laid*) *v*	/leɪ/	*Can you* ***lay*** *the table? Put the plates and cutlery on it.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
lend *v*	/lend/	*Can you* ***lend*** *me a pen? I need to make a note of this.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
lie (past *lay*) *v*	/laɪ/	*I want to go home and* ***lie*** *on the sofa for half an hour.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
matter *v*	/ˈmætə/	*It doesn't* ***matter*** *if we are five minutes late.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
mind *v*	/maɪnd/	*My parents don't* ***mind*** *if I stay out late.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
notice *v*	/ˈnəʊtɪs/	*I didn't* ***notice*** *that Katy had changed her hair colour.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
prevent *v*	/prɪˈvent/	*My parents can't* ***prevent*** *me from seeing my friends.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
raise *v*	/reɪz/	*It's hard not to* ***raise*** *your voice when you are arguing with someone.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
realize *v*	/ˈriːəlaɪz/	*I didn't* ***realize*** *you were so unhappy.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
refuse *v*	/rɪˈfjuːz/	*My friend always* ***refuses*** *to discuss the problem.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
remember *v*	/rɪˈmembə/	***Remember*** *to turn off the lights before you leave.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
remind *v*	/rɪˈmaɪnd/	*Can you* ***remind*** *me to call my parents later?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
rise *v*	/raɪz/	*The cost of living is going to* ***rise*** *again this month.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
rob *v*	/rɒb/	*The police said that four people had tried to* ***rob*** *the bank last night.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
steal *v*	/stiːl/	*If you leave your bike unlocked, somebody might* ***steal*** *it.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
wait *v*	/weɪt/	*We'll have to* ***wait*** *half an hour for the next train.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
warn *v*	/wɔːn/	*I should* ***warn*** *you that it's always cold in that lecture hall. Take something warm!*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
win *v*	/wɪn/	*Did Manchester United* ***win*** *the match? ~ Yes, they won 5–2!*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
wish *v*	/wɪʃ/	*I* ***wish*** *I was a bit taller!*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: Verbs often confused
ankle *n*	/ˈæŋkl/	*I sprained my* ***ankle*** *playing football.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
bite your nails	/baɪt jɔː neɪlz/	*Do you* ***bite your nails*** *when you're nervous?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
blow your nose bottom	/bləʊ jɔː nəʊz/	*Here's a tissue to* ***blow your nose*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
n	/ˈbɒtəm/	*My bike saddle is uncomfortable and it hurts my* ***bottom*** *!*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
brain *n*	/breɪn/	*Is it true we only use 25% of our* ***brain*** *?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
brush your hair	/brʌʃ jɔː heə/	*You need to* ***brush your hair*** *before school. It looks untidy.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
brush your teeth	/brʌʃ jɔː tiːθ/	***Brush your teeth*** *before you go to bed.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
calf *n*	/kɑːf/	*I pulled my* ***calf*** *muscle running.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
cheek *n*	/tʃiːk/	*Their* ***cheeks*** *are really red after running.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
chest *n*	/tʃest/	*You're much taller than me. My head is level with your* ***chest*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
chew *v*	/tʃuː/	*The steak was tough and difficult to* ***chew*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
chin *n*	/tʃɪn/	*He has got a small beard on his* ***chin*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
comb your hair	/kəʊm jɔː heə/	*I* ***comb my hair*** *, but it just won't lie flat.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body

elbow *n*	/ˈelbəʊ/	*The bus was crowded. I couldn't help touching people with my* ***elbows*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
eye *n*	/aɪ/	*She closed one* ***eye*** *and opened it again in a slow wink.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
eyebrow *n*	/ˈaɪbraʊ/	*Your* ***eyebrows*** *usually match the colour of your hair.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
eyelash *n*	/ˈaɪlæʃ/	*Wow! Your* ***eyelashes*** *are so long. They're really striking.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
eyelid *n*	/ˈaɪlɪd/	*She put deep blue makeup on her* ***eyelids*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
fist *n*	/fɪst/	*She closed her hand into a* ***fist*** *and hit the punchbag.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
fold your arms	/fəʊld jɔː ɑːmz/	***Fold your arms*** *– it will keep you warmer.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
forehead *n*	/ˈfɔːhed/	*Most of my wrinkles are on my* ***forehead*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
frown *v*	/fraʊn/	*The train was late. I* ***frowned*** *because I was annoyed, but there was nothing I could do.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
heart *n*	/hɑːt/	*My* ***heart*** *was beating so fast after that race.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
heel *n*	/hiːl/	*Don't walk so close to me! You stood on my* ***heel*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
hip *n*	/hɪp/	*My grandmother broke her* ***hip*** *and had to go to hospital.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
hold someone's hand	/həʊld sʌmwʌnz hænd/	*I told my son to* ***hold my hand*** *while we crossed the road.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
hug *v*	/hʌg/	*When we meet we always* ***hug*** *each other.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
kidneys *n pl*	/ˈkɪdnɪz/	*The* ***kidneys*** *help clean the blood.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
knee *n*	/niː/	*Ouch! I hit my* ***knee*** *on the edge of that coffee table.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
kneel *v*	/niːl/	*Can you* ***kneel*** *on the ground and take the photograph from a new angle?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
lips *n pl*	/lɪps/	*Put the flute to your* ***lips*** *and blow gently into it.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
liver *n*	/ˈlɪvə/	*The* ***liver*** *is part of your digestive system and does many essential things in your body.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
lungs *n pl*	/lʌŋz/	*Take a deep breath! Fill your* ***lungs*** *with this fresh air.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
nails *n pl*	/neɪlz/	*I like the colour you've painted your* ***nails*** *. They look really nice.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
neck *n*	/nek/	*Wrap a scarf around your* ***neck*** *. It's cold today.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
palm *n*	/pɑːm/	*Some people think that the lines on your* ***palm*** *can tell you about your life.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
point *v*	/pɔɪnt/	*If you don't know the word for something, just* ***point*** *at what you want.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
raise your eyebrows	/reɪz jɔː ˈaɪbraʊz/	*Why did you* ***raise your eyebrows*** *when he said that?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
scratch *v*	/skrætʃ/	*Don't* ***scratch*** *that mosquito bite. You'll make it worse.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
shake hands	/ʃeɪk hændz/	*In my office we usually* ***shake hands*** *when we meet people.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
shake your head	/ʃeɪk jɔː hed/	*Nod if you agree or* ***shake your head*** *if you don't.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
shrug your shoulders	/ʃrʌg jɔː ˈʃəʊldəz/	*Do you* ***shrug your shoulders*** *when you don't know the answer?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
stare *v*	/steə/	*The painting was so strange that I* ***stared*** *at it for a long time.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
stretch *v*	/stretʃ/	*It's important to* ***stretch*** *before and after doing exercise.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
stubble *n*	/ˈstʌbl/	*I need to shave this* ***stubble*** *or grow it into a beard. I can't decide which to do.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
suck your thumb	/sʌk jɔː θʌm/	*Did you* ***suck your thumb*** *when you were young?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
thigh *n*	/θaɪ/	*Horseriders often have strong muscles in their* ***thighs*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
touch your toes	/tʌtʃ jɔː təʊz/	*You know you're getting old when you can't* ***touch your toes*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
waist *n*	/weɪst/	*What* ***waist*** *size are your trousers?*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
wave *v*	/weɪv/	*The children* ***waved*** *to their grandparents when they left.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
wink *v*	/wɪŋk/	*He* ***winked*** *at me to show that he was only joking.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
wrinkles *n pl*	/ˈrɪŋklz/	*Most of my* ***wrinkles*** *are on my forehead.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
wrist *n*	/rɪst/	*I can't play tennis. I've hurt my* ***wrist*** *.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
yawn *v*	/jɔːn/	*It's rude to* ***yawn*** *without covering your mouth.*	File 7	Vocabulary Banks: The body
accuse *v*	/əˈkjuːz/	*They were* ***accused*** *of armed robbery and car theft.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
acquit *v*	/əˈkwɪt/	*The defendants were* ***acquitted*** *and allowed to go free.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
arrest *v*	/əˈrest/	*The vandals were immediately* ***arrested*** *and taken to the police station.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
blackmail *v*	/ˈblækmeɪl/	*She tried to* ***blackmail*** *the celebrity by threatening to sell photos to the press.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
bribery *n*	/ˈbraɪbəri/	*They got the contract by using* ***bribery*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
burglary *n*	/ˈbɜːgləri/	*The* ***burglary*** *was very upsetting for the people who lived there.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
catch *v*	/kætʃ/	*The police were able to* ***catch*** *the criminals as they tried to escape.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
charge *v*	/tʃɑːdʒ/	*Two people were questioned by the police and* ***charged*** *with armed robbery.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
commit *v*	/kəˈmɪt/	*Two people* ***committed*** *a crime. They robbed a bank and stole a car.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
court *n*	/kɔːt/	*The defendants appeared in* ***court*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
drug dealing *n*	/drʌg ˈdiːlɪŋ/	***Drug dealing*** *involves selling any illegal drug.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
evidence *n*	/ˈevɪdəns/	*The jury of twelve people looked at and heard all the* ***evidence*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
fraud *n*	/drʌg ˈdiːlɪŋ/	*He committed* ***fraud*** *by using other people's identities.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
guilty *adj*	/ˈgɪlti/	*The jury decided that the defendant was* ***guilty*** *of the crime.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
hacking *n*	/hækɪŋ/	*Computer* ***hacking*** *can enable people to steal information.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
hijacking *n*	/ˈhaɪdʒækɪŋ/	*The* ***hijacking*** *of the plane forced the airport to close.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
innocent *adj*	/ˈɪnəsnt/	*The jury decided that the defendant was* ***innocent*** *.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
investigate *v*	/ɪnˈvestɪgeɪt/	*The police* ***investigated*** *the crime.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
judge *n*	/dʒʌdʒ/	*The* ***judge*** *decided what the punishment should be.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment

jury *n*	/ˈdʒʊəri/	*The **jury** of twelve people looked at and heard all the evidence.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
kidnapping *n*	/ˈkɪdnæpɪŋ/	*The **kidnapping** was an attempt to get money from the wealthy family.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
mugging *n*	/ˈmʌgɪŋ/	*The **mugging** happened on a busy city street at night.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
murder *n*	/ˈmɜːdə/	*He went to prison for the **murder** of a woman.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
proof *n*	/pruːf/	*There was no **proof** that the defendants had committed the crime.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
punishment *n*	/ˈpʌnɪʃmənt/	*The judge decided what the **punishment** should be.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
question *v*	/ˈkwestʃən/	*The police **questioned** them for ten hours.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
rape *n*	/reɪp/	*Three women accused the man of **rape** and the case went to court.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
robbery *n*	/ˈrɒbəri/	***Robbery** usually is violent and involves a weapon.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
sentence *v*	/ˈsentəns/	*The judge **sentenced** the criminals to ten years in prison.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
smuggling *n*	/ˈsmʌglɪŋ/	***Smuggling** involves taking illegal products from one country to another.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
stalking *n*	/ˈstɔːkɪŋ/	***Stalking** can happen physically or on the internet.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
terrorism *n*	/ˈterərɪzəm/	*People debated whether the crime was an act of **terrorism**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
theft *n*	/θeft/	*The **theft** was very stressful for the victim.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
vandalism *n*	/ˈvændəlɪzəm/	*Some people say graffiti is art, but others say it is **vandalism**.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
verdict *n*	/ˈvɜːdɪkt/	*The jury reached their **verdict** after two days.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
witness *n*	/ˈwɪtnəs/	*The **witness** told the court what they had seen.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: Crime and punishment
accurate *adj*	/ˈækjərət/	*The film review was quite **accurate**. It said the plot was poor but the acting was good, which was true.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
agony aunt *n*	/ˈægəni ɑːnt/	*An **agony aunt** writes in a newspaper or magazine, giving advice to people in reply to their letters.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
axe *v*	/æks/	*Thousands of jobs were **axed** by UK firms.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
back *v*	/bæk/	*The Prime Minister has **backed** the Chancellor in the latest scandal.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
biased *adj*	/ˈbaɪəst/	*The news on this channel is really **biased**. They have a very strong political opinion.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
bid *v*	/bɪd/	*The headline read: 'Astronaut **bids** to be first person on Mars'.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
censored *adj*	/ˈækjərət/	*I think the report was **censored**. The newspaper wasn't allowed to publish all the details.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
clash *v*	/klæʃ/	*Ministers **clash** over new car tax proposal.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
commentator *n*	/ˈkɒmənteɪtə/	*A **commentator** is a person who describes a sports event on TV or radio while it's happening.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
critic *n*	/ˈkrɪtɪk/	*A **critic** is a person who writes a review about the good / bad qualities of books, concerts, theatre, films, etc.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
editor *n*	/ˈedɪtə/	*An **editor** is a person in charge of a newspaper or magazine, or part of one, and decides what should be in it.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
freelance journalist *n*	/ˈfriːlɑːns ˈdʒɜːnəlɪst/	*A **freelance journalist** writes articles for different papers and is not employed by any one paper.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
hit *v*	/hɪt/	*The stock market has been **hit** by oil price fears.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
newsreader *n*	/ˈnjuːzriːdə/	*A **newsreader** reads the news on TV or radio.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
objective *adj*	/əbˈdʒektɪv/	*I want to be **objective** and base my decision on facts, not feelings.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
paparazzi *n*	/pæpəˈrætsi/	*The **paparazzi** follow famous people around to get photos of them to sell to newspapers and magazines.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
presenter *n*	/prɪˈzentə/	*A **presenter** introduces the different sections of a radio or TV programme.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
quit *v*	/kwɪt/	*He **quit** his job because he wanted to go travelling.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
quiz *v*	/kwɪz/	*The police **quizzed** the witness in the murder trial.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
reporter *n*	/rɪˈpɔːtə/	*A **reporter** collects and reports news for newspapers, radio or TV.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
row *v*	/raʊ/	*They **rowed** over who should pay the restaurant bill.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
sensational *adj*	/senˈseɪʃənl/	*The reporting in the paper was very **sensational**. It made the story seem more shocking than it really was.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
split *v*	/splɪt/	*The celebrity **split** from with his wife after her affair.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
tip *v*	/tɪp/	*A first-time director was **tipped** to win the major award.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
vow *v*	/vaʊ/	*The social media star **vowed** she wouldn't disappoint her fans again.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
wed *v*	/wed/	*The famous singer **wed** her make-up artist last year.*	File 8	Vocabulary Banks: The media
advertising campaign *n*	/ˈædvətaɪzɪŋ kæmˈpeɪn/	*The company ran a successful **advertising campaign**.*	File 9	Advertising
advertisments *n pl*	/ˈædvɜːtɪzments/	*The marketing department created the series of **advertisments**.*	File 9	Advertising
brand *n*	/brænd/	*The **brand** became famous because of a powerful advertising campaign.*	File 9	Advertising
claims *n pl*	/kleɪmz/	*The advert made **claims** that the product would help you become stronger.*	File 9	Advertising
consumers *n pl*	/kənˈsjuːməz/	***Consumers** are spending their money carefully.*	File 9	Advertising
misleading *adj*	/ˌmɪsˈliːdɪŋ/	*Companies can be sued for **misleading** advertisments.*	File 9	Advertising
publicity *n*	/pʌbˈlɪsəti/	*The company hoped to get a lot of good **publicity** by demonstrating their product.*	File 9	Advertising
slogan *n*	/ˈsləʊgən/	*A memorable **slogan** is very important in advertising.*	File 9	Advertising
sue *v*	/suː/	*The company threatened to **sue** the journalists who had published stories about it.*	File 9	Advertising
any other business	/ˈeni ˈʌðə ˈbɪznəs/	*It's almost the end of the meeting. Is there **any other business**?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
become the market leader	/bɪˈkʌm ðə ˈmɑːkɪt ˈliːdə/	*The company set out to **become the market leader** and grew rapidly.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
boom *n*	/buːm/	*The economic **boom** helped many people to improve their lives.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
branch *n*	/brɑːntʃ/	*This chain of shops has **branches** in many cities around the world.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
chain *n*	/tʃeɪn/	*It's a large **chain** of shops with branches in many major cities.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
close down *phr v*	/kləʊz daʊn/	*The company had to **close down** after two hundred years in business.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
do a deal	/duː ə diːl/	*I want to **do a deal** with you to trade in my old car when I buy a new one.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
do a job	/duː ə dʒɒb/	***Do a job** well and you'll get promoted.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business

do badly	/duː ˈbædli/	*I think companies will* ***do badly*** *because of economic problems.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
do business	/duː ˈbɪznəs/	*Many companies* ***do business*** *in a variety of countries.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
do market research	/duː ˌmɑːkɪt rɪˈsɜːtʃ/	*Many companies* ***do market research*** *to find out more about their customers.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
do well	/duː wel/	*If I* ***do well*** *I might make more money.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
drop *v*	/drɒp/	*The standard of living will* ***drop*** *if we have a recession.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
expand *v*	/ɪkˈspænd/	*The company is set to* ***expand*** *later in the year and take on more staff.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
export *v*	/ɪkˈspɔːt/	*They* ***export*** *the product around the world.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
flop *n*	/flɒp/	*The product was a complete* ***flop*** *. Hardly anyone bought it.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
get down to business *phr*	/get daʊn tu ˈbɪznəs/	*Let's* ***get down to business*** *. We can't waste any time.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
go out of business	/gəʊ aʊt ɒv ˈbɪznəs/	*My favourite local café* ***went out of business*** *last winter.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
grow *v*	/grəʊ/	*Our company hopes to* ***grow*** *by 5% next year.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
head office	/hed ˈɒfɪs/	*The company has branches in many British cities, but the* ***head office*** *is in London.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
import *v*	/ɪmˈpɔːt/	*Our country* ***imports*** *most of its oil.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
launch *n*	/lɔːntʃ/	*The* ***launch*** *of the new phone is next week.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
make a decision	/duː ˈbɪznəs/	*I have to* ***make a decision*** *before the end of the day.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
make a loss	/meɪk ə lɒs/	*The large company* ***made a los*** *s for the first time this year.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
make a profit	/meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/	*I think my business will* ***make a profit*** *this year.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
make money	/meɪk ˈmʌni/	*I need to* ***make money*** *quickly.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
make (sb) redundant	/meɪk rɪˈdʌndənt/	*When you* ***make someone redundant*** *it's important to manage it effectively.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
manufacture *v*	/mænjʊˈfæktʃə/	*China* ***manufactures*** *many products for the world.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
mean business *phr*	/miːn ˈbɪznəs/	*You should take them seriously – they* ***mean business*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
merge *v*	/mɜːdʒ/	*The two companies will* ***merge*** *to create one large company.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
mind your own business *phr*	/maɪnd jɔː əʊnˈbɪznəs/	*What's in your bag? ~* ***Mind your own business*** *!*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
mix business with pleasure	/mɪks ˈbɪznəs wɪð ˈpleʒə/	*I'm going to a conference, but I'll* ***mix business with pleasure*** *and also go sightseeing.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
none of your business	/nʌn ɒv jɔː ˈbɪznəs/	*What are you thinking about? ~* ***None of your business*** *. Don't be so nosy!*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
produce *v*	/prəˈdjuːs/	*The region* ***produces*** *most of the world's supply of oil.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
recession *n*	/rɪˈseʃn/	*Many companies failed because of the* ***recession*** *and many people lost their jobs.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
set up *phr v*	/set ʌp/	*The company was* ***set up*** *in 1990.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
take over *phr v*	/teɪk ˈəʊvə/	*The larger company wants to* ***take over*** *our smaller company.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
unfinished business	/ʌnˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbɪznəs/	*I've got some* ***unfinished business*** *with the company. I'm still arguing with them.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Business
absence *n*	/ˈæbsəns/	*Her* ***absence*** *was noted by the teacher.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
abundance *n*	/əˈbʌndəns/	*The city is famous for its* ***abundance*** *of parks and plazas.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
accommodation *n*	/əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃn/	***Accommodation*** *for tourists can be very expensive in London.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
alcoholism *n*	/ˈælkəhɒlɪzəm/	***Alcoholism*** *is a growing problem as drink becomes cheaper.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
antisocial *adj*	/ˌæntiˈsəʊʃl/	*Vandalism, especially breaking public property, is* ***antisocial*** *behaviour.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
autopilot *adj*	/ˈɔːtəʊ ˈpaɪlət/	*The pilot put the plane on* ***autopilot*** *for most of the flight.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
belief *n*	/bɪˈliːf/	*It's my* ***belief*** *that this news story isn't entirely true.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
bilingual *adj*	/ˌbaɪˈlɪŋgwəl/	*Many people in Montreal are* ***bilingual*** *; they speak both French and English.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
brotherhood *n*	/ˈbrʌðəhʊd/	***Brotherhood*** *is sometimes used a general term for the friendship between groups of people.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
bulletproof *adj*	/ˈbʊlɪtpruːf/	*The windows of the president's car are made of* ***bulletproof*** *glass.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
careful *adj*	/ˈhəʊpləs/	*Be* ***careful*** *how you drive!*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
childhood *n*	/ˈtʃaɪldhʊd/	***Childhood*** *was my favourite time in my life.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
coldness *n*	/ˈkəʊldnəs/	*The* ***coldness*** *hit me as soon as I walked outside.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
connection *n*	/kəˈnekʃn/	*The* ***connection*** *between diet and health is well-known.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
convenience *n*	/kənˈviːniəns/	*I live here because of the* ***convenience*** *of the buses and trains.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
death *n*	/deθ/	*My uncle's* ***death*** *was difficult for me.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
development *n*	/dɪˈveləpmənt/	*There are major plans for the* ***development*** *of the town, with 600 new houses.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
distance *n*	/ˈdɪstəns/	*The average* ***distance*** *that commuters in the UK travel to work is 8.5 miles.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
employment *n*	/ɪmˈplɔɪmənt/	*How easy is it to find* ***employment*** *in your city?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
entertainment *n*	/ˌentəˈteɪnmənt/	*New York has a huge range of* ***entertainment*** *, from Broadway shows to top sporting events.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
excitement *n*	/ɪkˈsaɪtmənt/	*The* ***excitement*** *at the end of the game was amazing.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
expectation *n*	/ˌekspekˈteɪʃn/	*Do you have any* ***expectations*** *about what you will learn on this course?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
friendliness *n*	/ˈfrendlinəs/	*The* ***friendliness*** *of the people was wonderful – they were so welcoming.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
government *n*	/ˈgʌvənmənt/	*The country has elected a new* ***government*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
heat *n*	/hiːt/	*The* ***heat*** *was too much for me. I had to go inside.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
height *n*	/haɪt/	*You might have to tell the doctor your* ***height*** *and weight.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
homeless *adj*	/ˈhəʊmləs/	*There are a lot of* ***homeless*** *people in this city.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
hopeless *adj*	/ˈhəʊpləs/	*The situation is* ***hopeless*** *. There's nothing I can do to help.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
hunger *n*	/ˈhʌŋgə/	***Hunger*** *is a big problem in the country because of the poor harvest.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
ignorance *n*	/ˈɪgnərəns/	*I'm surprised by their* ***ignorance*** *about the topic. It's been in the news for weeks.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building

improvement *n*	/ɪmˈpruːvmənt/	*The* ***improvement*** *in the system really helped the company.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
intention *n*	/ɪnˈtenʃn/	*It's my* ***intention*** *to leave the company at the end of the month.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
loneliness *n*	/ˈləʊnlinəs/	***Loneliness*** *is often a problem in large cities where people don't know each other.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
loss *n*	/lɒs/	*The financial* ***loss*** *was a problem for the company.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
megacity *n*	/ˈmegəsɪti/	*Tokyo is one of the world's* ***megacities*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
misunderstood *adj*	/ˌmɪsʌndəˈstʊd/	*This idea is often* ***misunderstood*** *, but it's a very simple idea.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
modernism *n*	/ˈmɒdənɪzəm/	*There's a chilly* ***modernism*** *in the new concrete buildings.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
monorail *n*	/ˈmɒnəʊreɪl/	*Is that a train? No, it only has one track. It's a* ***monorail*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
multicultural *adj*	/ˌmʌltiˈkʌltʃərəl/	*London is a very* ***multicultural*** *city, with people of many different races and religions.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
neighbourhood *n*	/ˈneɪbəhʊd/	*I don't know my city well, yet. I just know my little* ***neighbourhood*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
overcrowded *adj*	/ˌəʊvəˈkraʊdɪd/	*The city is completely* ***overcrowded*** *. It's difficult to find anywhere to live.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
pollution *n*	/pəˈluːʃn/	***Pollution*** *is a terrible problem in this city.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
postgraduate *adj*	/ˌpəʊstˈgrædʒuət/	*I'm doing a* ***postgraduate*** *degree in aeronautical engineering.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
racism *n*	/ˈreɪsɪzəm/	*You can help stop* ***racism*** *by fighting it.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
silence *n*	/ˈsaɪləns/	*The* ***silence*** *in the house was noticeable after the noisy ride home.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
strength *n*	/streŋθ/	*You need to work harder to lift it – use your full* ***strength*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
subway *n*	/ˈsʌbweɪ/	*The quickest way to get around New York is on the* ***subway*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
success *n*	/səkˈses/	***Success*** *is more important to me than money.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
thought *n*	/θɔːt/	*What are your* ***thoughts*** *on the subject?*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
ugliness *n*	/ˈʌglinəs/	*The* ***ugliness*** *of the buildings contrasted with the beauty of the nearby countryside.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
unbreakable *adj*	/ʌnˈbreɪkəbl/	*The designers claim that the machines are* ***unbreakable*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
underdeveloped *adj*	/ˌʌndədɪˈveləpt/	*This part of the city is very poor and* ***underdeveloped*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
undrinkable *adj*	/ˈdrɪŋkəbl/	*The tap water there is* ***undrinkable*** *. We'll take bottled water instead.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
useful *adj*	/ˈjuːsfl/	*Your instructions were very* ***useful*** *. Thanks!*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
vandalism *n*	/ˈvændəlɪzəm/	*The area has had problems with antisocial behaviour and* ***vandalism*** *.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
violence *n*	/ˈvaɪələns/	*They were prone to* ***violence*** *and aggressive behaviour.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
waterproof *adj*	/ˈwɔːtəpruːf/	*My watch is* ***waterproof*** *. I can wear it to go swimming.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
weakness *n*	/ˈwiːknəs/	*I was asked about my strengths and* ***weaknesses*** *in my job interview.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
width *n*	/wɪdθ/	*My little boy swam the* ***width*** *of the swimming pool – I was very proud.*	File 9	Vocabulary Banks: Word building
astronomer *n*	/əˈstrɒnəmə/	*He's a famous* ***astronomer*** *who predicted the discovery of black holes.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
astronomical *adj*	/ˌæstrəˈnɒmɪkl/	*The prices here are* ***astronomical –*** *let's go somewhere cheaper.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
astronomy *n*	/əˈstrɒnəmi/	*I'm interested in* ***astronomy*** *and I have a telescope set up in my back garden.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
biological *adj*	/ˌbaɪəˈlɒdʒɪkl/	*You can see the* ***biological*** *process as the plant takes in sunlight.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
biologist *n*	/baɪˈɒlədʒɪst/	*She's a very good* ***biologist*** *. Her team are developing new medicines.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
biology *n*	/baɪˈɒlədʒi/	*I was quite interested in* ***biology*** *at school, especially in ecosystems.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
botanical *adj*	/bəˈtænɪkl/	*The book on plant behaviour followed years of* ***botanical*** *research.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
botanist *n*	/ˈbɒtənɪst/	*I'm a* ***botanist*** *. My field of study is fruit trees.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
botany *n*	/ˈbɒtəni/	*I study* ***botany*** *. I work in a laboratory as well as in greenhouses.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
chemical *adj*	/ˈkemɪkl/	*The* ***chemical*** *reaction was fast and dangerous. There was a flash of light and lots of smoke.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
chemist *n*	/ˈkemɪst/	*I'm a* ***chemist*** *, but I don't sell medicine. I work in a laboratory.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
chemistry *n*	/ˈkemɪstri/	*I got good marks on my* ***chemistry*** *exam because I knew the periodic table.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
clone *n*	/kləʊn/	*This sheep is a* ***clone*** *of that sheep. They're absolutely identical.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
discovery *n*	/dɪˈskʌvəri/	*Detecting gravity waves was a major scientific* ***discovery*** *.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
drugs *n pl*	/drʌgz/	*The* ***drugs*** *are used to treat malaria.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
experiment *n*	/ɪkˈsperɪment/	*We need more people to take part in our* ***experiment*** *. Will you help us?*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
genetic *adj*	/dʒəˈnetɪk/	*You have the same brown eyes. ~ Yes, there's a* ***genetic*** *connection there.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
geneticist *n*	/dʒəˈnetɪsɪst/	*I'm a* ***geneticist*** *. I'm studying how people's genes affect their reaction to medicine.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
genetics *n pl*	/dʒəˈnetɪks/	*Do you think our* ***genetics*** *strongly influence our personality?*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
guinea pig *n*	/ˈgɪni pɪg/	*The human test subjects were used as* ***guinea pigs*** *for the new medicine.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
laboratory *n*	/ləˈbɒrətri/	*I'm a scientist. I work in a* ***laboratory*** *.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
physical *adj*	/ˈfɪzɪkl/	*If you push it, it will move. It's a* ***physical*** *reaction.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
physicist *n*	/ˈfɪzɪsɪst/	*My colleagues are* ***physicists*** *. They're studying quantum theories right now.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
physics *n*	/ˈfɪzɪks/	*Are you interested in* ***physics*** *? ~ Yes, I'm interested in electromagnetics.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
research *n*	/rɪˈsɜːtʃ/	*What* ***research*** *are you doing? ~ I'm researching new vaccines.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
science *n*	/ˈsaɪəns/	*We need more people who love* ***science*** *and want to have careers as scientists.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
scientific *adj*	/ˌsaɪənˈtɪfɪk/	*Have you heard about the latest* ***scientific*** *research?*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
scientist *n*	/ˈsaɪəntɪst/	*Who do you think are the most famous* ***scientists*** *in history?*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
side effect *n*	/ˈsaɪd ɪfekt/	*Scientists have to do a lot of tests into the possible* ***side effects*** *of new drugs.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
test *n*	/test/	*Will you do a full* ***test*** *to check there are no side effects from that drug?*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
theory *n*	/ˈθɪəri/	*Have you heard about the new scientific* ***theory*** *in quantum mechanics?*	File 10	Science; stress in word families

zoological *adj*	/ˌzuːəˈlɒdʒɪkl/	***Zoological*** *research has revealed a link between the two species.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
zoologist *n*	/zuˈɒlədʒɪst/	*My friend is a* ***zoologist*** *. He's studying tiger population numbers at the moment.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
zoology *n*	/zuˈɒlədʒi/	*Is that your* ***zoology*** *textbook? ~ Yes, this chapter is about butterfly migration.*	File 10	Science; stress in word families
all or nothing	/ɔːl ɔː ˈnʌθɪŋ/	*If you don't want all five of us in the band, none of us will sing. It's* ***all or nothing*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
backwards and forwards	/ˈbækwədz ən ˈfɔːwədz/	*She was nervous, so she paced* ***backwards and forwards*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
bits and pieces	/bɪts ən piːsɪz/	*I didn't buy much, just a few* ***bits and pieces.***	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
by and large	/baɪ ən lɑːdʒ/	*Is that everything? ~ Yes,* ***by and large*** *. We just have a few more bits and pieces left.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
cause and effect	/kɔːz ən ɪˈfekt/	*There's a* ***cause and effect*** *relationship between the traffic and me being late.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
dead or alive	/ded ɔː əˈlaɪv/	*In the film, the bounty hunter is told to bring the people in* ***dead or alive*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
forgive and forget	/fəˈgɪv ən fəˈget/	*I'm sorry! I think we both made mistakes. Let's* ***forgive and forget*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
health and safety	/helθ ən ˈseɪfti/	*Our workplace always meets* ***health and safety*** *standards.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
law and order	/lɔːr ən ɔːdə/	*The army were called in to restore* ***law and order*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
live and learn	/lɪv ən lɜːn/	*I didn't know that! Well, you* ***live and learn*** *, don't you?*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
more or less	/mɔː ɔː les/	*Are we finished? ~* ***More or less*** *. It'll only take ten minutes to finish.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
now and again	/naʊ ən əˈgeɪn/	*I drink coffee* ***now and again*** *, but not regularly.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
now or never	/naʊ ɔː ˈnevə/	*I wasn't sure if I could learn to skydive, but I told myself it was* ***now or never*** *!*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
once or twice	/wʌns ɔː twaɪs/	*Have you been there? ~* ***Once or twice –*** *it's a nice city.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
peace and quiet	/piːs ən ˈkwaɪət/	*I'd love a bit of* ***peace and quiet*** *. It's so noisy here.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
pros and cons	/prəʊz ən kɒnz/	*What are the* ***pros and cons*** *of moving to this city?*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
rain or shine	/reɪn ɔː ʃaɪn/	*We're going to visit this castle come* ***rain or shine*** *. I've decided.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
right or wrong	/raɪt ɔː rɒŋ/	***Right or wrong*** *, I've made my decision now. It's final.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
safe and sound	/seɪf ən saʊnd/	*Despite flying through a storm we arrived* ***safe and sound*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
short and sweet	/ʃɔːt ən swiːt/	*Well, that report was* ***short and sweet*** *. You summed it up well.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
sick and tired	/sɪk ən ˈtaɪəd/	*I'm* ***sick and tired*** *of hearing you complain.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
sooner or later	/ˈsuːnə ɔː ˈleɪtə/	*I'll be there* ***sooner or later*** *. I'm not sure exactly when.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
supply and demand	/səˈplaɪ ən dɪˈmɑːnd/	*The shops stock popular items because of* ***supply and demand*** *.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
thunder and lightning	/ˈθʌndə ən ˈlaɪtnɪŋ/	*The* ***thunder and lightning*** *are really dramatic. It's a huge storm!*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
touch and go	/tʌtʃ ən gəʊ/	*Will we finish it on time? ~ I don't know…it's* ***touch and go*** *!*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs
wait and see	/weɪt ən siː/	*You'll have to* ***wait and see*** *what's for lunch.*	File 10	Collocation: word pairs